March 24, 2008 Updated February 26, 2009 800-424-2432







Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

| 1 |
|---|
| |

| Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and | BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, LAVERNE, and TUPELO | 2 |
|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| C.O.V. | | |
| | Shipping Location | 4 |
| 360°® Classroom Furniture | General Information | 6 |
| | Torsion® Seat | 8 |
| | Dorsal® Seat | 12 |
| | Wood Seat | 16 |
| | Intellect Wave™ | 18 |
| | Accessories | 20 |
| Dorsal® Student Desk | General Information | 22 |
| | Upholstered | 24 |
| | Unupholstered | 26 |
| Dorsal® 1090 Chairs | General Information | 28 |
| | Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm | 30 |
| | Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm | 32 |
| | Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm | 34 |
| | Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm | 36 |
| Intellect® Classroom Furniture | General Information | 38 |
| | Chairs | 40 |
| | Double-Entry Desks | 42 |
| | Compact Double-Entry Desks | 44 |
| | Desks | 46 |
| | ADA Desks | 50 |
| | Two-Student Tables Desks | 52 |
| | Accessories | 54 |
| Intellect Wave™ Classroom | General Information | 56 |
| Furniture | | |
| | Cantilever Chair | 62 |
| | 4-Leg Chair | 64 |
| | Music Chair | 66 |
| | 4-Leg Chair with Casters | 68 |
| | Task Chair | 70 |
| | Task Stool | 72 |
| | Cafe Stool | 74 |
| | Dolly | 76 |
| | Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| | 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| | Trapezoid Desk | 82 |
| | Two-Student Desk | 84 |
| | Combination Desk | 86 |
| | Double Entry Desk | 88 |
| | XL Double Entry Desk | 90 |
| | Tablet Arm Chair | 92 |
| Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture | General Information | 94 |
| | Series 10 Posture Chairs | 98 |
| | Series 20 Open-Front Desk | 100 |
| | Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk | 102 |
| | Series 40 Study Desk | 104 |
| | Series 50 Laminate Top Desk | 106 |
| | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk | 108 |
| | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | 110 |
| | Series 60 Trapezoid Desk | 112 |
| | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk | 114 |
| | Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 116 |
| | Series ST Stools | 118 |
| | Series TC Teacher's Chairs | 120 |
| | | |

| Ivy League™ Plus Classroom | General Information | 122 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Furniture | | |
| | Series 10 - Posture Chairs | 124 |
| | Series TC -Teacher's Chairs | 126 |
| Ivy League™ Max Classroom | General Information | 128 |
| Furniture | | |
| | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk | 130 |
| | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | 132 |
| | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk | 134 |
| | Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 136 |
| Instruct™Specifications | Instruct™Specifications | 138 |
| Instruct™Classroom Furniture | All Terrain® Instructors Desk | 140 |
| | All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk | 142 |
| | 700 Series® Instructors Desk | 144 |
| | WorkZone® Instructors Desk | 146 |
| All Terrain® Binder Towers | Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers | 148 |
| | Shelf/File with Outriggers | 150 |
| | Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers | 152 |
| Product Locator | Product Locator | 154 |
| Index | Index | 160 |

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, LAVERNE, and TUPELO

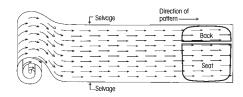
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

> 1330 Bellevue Street Green Bay, WI 54302 Attn: C.O.M. Specialist

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt. KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432. ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1330 Bellevue Street Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

> KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

> Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

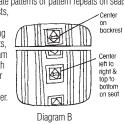
For products shipped from LaVerne, CA facility, ship material to:

> Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2009 Wright Ave. LaVerne, CA 91750

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a

sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.



Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

| C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form | Please see information below and check the appropriate box. | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| A copy of this form should accompany test | ☐ Submitted for testing. | ☐ Test approved. Submitted for production. | | | |
| requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. | Purchase Order Number | KI Acknowledgement Number | | | |
| Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) Attention | In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist. | | | | |
| Address | A Selvage Top and Bottom | B Selvage Side and Side | | | |
| City S tate Zip | | | | | |
| Project Name | | | | | |
| Type of seating and number of units of each type | | | | | |





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION



| Architectural Walls Genius Wall MN Systems Wal MN |
|---|
| Classroom Furniture 360 Classroom Furniture |
| Desking KP 700 Series Desking KP Balance Overheads MN Genesis Desking MN True Desking KP Universal Overheads MN WorkZone Desking MN |
| Files & Storage E-Series Pedestal Cushion GB 700 Series Pedestal Cushion GB |
| Fixed Seating Aria Auditorium Seating |
| Panel Systems All Terrain |

| RoomScape Furniture | MN |
|---|----|
| Seating | |
| 100 Series Folding Chairs | TM |
| 300 Series Folding Chairs | |
| 600 Series Stools | |
| 700 Series Folding Chairs | |
| 800 Series Stools | |
| 1000 Series | GB |
| Aerdyn Guest Seating | |
| Albany Auditorium Seating | |
| Arissa Lounge | |
| Aston Guest Seating | |
| Auditorium Folding Chairs | TM |
| Bantam Guest Seating | HN |
| Briar Multiple & Healthcare Seating | HN |
| Bruen Lounge Seating | |
| Canaan Guest Seating | HN |
| Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating. | HN |
| Cody Lounge Seating | |
| Comfort Line Folding Chairs | |
| Dance Nesting & Task Chairs | BW |
| Daybed Sofas | |
| Daylight Stacking Chairs | |
| Dorsal Stacking & Tandem Seating | |
| Eden Healthcare Seating | |
| Engage Task Chairs & Stools | |
| Eton Lounge Seating | |
| Flex Multiple & Healthcare Seating | |
| Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) | |
| GateOne Public Seating | |
| Glimmer Stacking & Task | |
| Grand Salon Lounge Seating & Benches. | |
| Hancock Benches | |
| Impress Task Chairs | |
| Impress Ultra Task Chairs | |
| Impulse Task Chairs | |
| Ivey Lounge & Guest Seating | HN |

Residence Hall Furniture

| essa Lounge Seating | HN |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools | LV |
| Kurv Benches | HN |
| .aResta Day Beds | HN |
| ido Lounge Seating | |
| ola Lounge Seating | HN |
| Maestro Stacking Chairs | GB |
| Matrix Stacking Chairs | |
| 1 dechanical Adjustable Stools | TM |
| Medical & Laboratory Stools | LV |
| 1esa Lounge & Task Seating | HN |
| 116 Nesting Chairs | |
| Neena Lounge Seating & Benches | |
| Perry Stacking Chairs | |
| Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating | |
| Piretti 2000 Series Seating | |
| iretti Stacking Chairs | |
| Omfret Lounge & Guest Seating | |
| Promenade Seating System | |
| Quatro Guest Seating | |
| Rapture Stacking Chairs & Stools | |
| Relax Lounge Seating | |
| Rose Healthcare | |
| ilhouette Stacking Chairs & Stools | |
| Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest | |
| Strive Stacking & Task | |
| Feacup Lounge Seating | |
| Three Multiple, Healthcare & Lounge | |
| Torsion-on-the-Go Nesting Chairs | |
| Torsion Stacking and Task Seating | |
| /ersa Stacking Chairs & Stools | |
| Warren Healthcare Seating | BW |
| E | |
| e Furnishings | |

Site

LogixBW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107

KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7 Contact KI at 1-800-424-2432

<u>GB</u> KI Green Bay Attn: COM Storage 1330 Bellevue St. Green Bay, WI 54302 Glimmer Attn: COM Storage 1573 | Graham St. Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Impress/Impress Ultra/ Kismet/Medical Stools Attn: COM Storage 2009 Wright Ave. LaVerne, CA 91750

KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Field Avenue High Point, NC 27263

 $\underline{\mathsf{MN}}$ KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220







General Information



Torsion® Seat (360T)



Dorsal® Seat (360D)



Wood Seat (360W)



Intellect Wave™ (360I)

| Features | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| High-pressure laminate top | • | • | • | • |
| 14-gauge steel frame | • | • | • | • |
| Weight activated rear rollers | • | • | • | • |
| Depth adjustable top | • | • | • | • |
| Height adjustable seat | • | • | • | • |
| Swivel seat | • | • | • | • |
| Articulating back rest | • | • | | |
| Upholstered option | • | • | | |
| Auto seat return option | • | • | • | • |
| Accepts book box (square or rect tops only) | • | • | • | • |
| Dimensions | | | | |
| Overall width | 24" | 24" | 24" | 24" |
| Overall depth - with rectangular top | 38" - 42" | 38.25" - 42.25" | 36" - 40" | 36" - 40" |
| Overall depth - with square & round top | 40" - 44" | 40.25" - 44.25" | 38" - 42" | 38" - 42" |
| Worksurface height | 30" | 30" | 30" | 30" |
| Worksurface dimensions - rectangular | 24"W x 20"D | 24"W x 20"D | 24"W x 20"D | 24"W x 20"D |
| Worksurface dimensions - square | 24"W x 24"D | 24"W x 24"D | 24"W x 24"D | 24"W x 24"D |
| Worksurface dimensions - round | 24" diameter | 24" diameter | 24" diameter | 24" diameter |
| Seat height | 16" - 20.5" | 16.5" - 21" | 14.25" - 18.75" | 15" - 19.5" |
| Seat dimensions | 18"W x 18"D | 19"W x 17 1/2"D | 17-1/2"W x 16"D | 17-1/2"W x 17"D |
| Belly distance - with rectangular top | 14.5" - 18.5" | 14.5" - 18.5" | 13" - 17" | 15" - 19" |
| Belly distance - with round top | 11.5" - 15.5" | 11.5" - 15.5" | 10" - 14" | 12" - 16" |
| Belly distance - with square top | 12.5" - 16.5" | 12.5" - 16.5" | 11" - 15" | 13" - 17" |

SPECIFICATIONS

Torsion® Seat

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 15/16" on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by brass bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full

12° of back flex.

Desian

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

Dorsal® Seat

Seat and Back

Two-piece injection-molded thermoplastic seat and backrest with textured seat and backrest surface, on front only. Seat and backrests are joined by a maintenance-free steel hinge with integral spring mechanism. The hinge to be covered with high-strength plastic bellows. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Four molded-in sills on underside of seat attach to spider with hi-lo screws.

Design

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V.

Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V. Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.

Wood Seat

Seat construction shall consist of a formed, maple species wood laminate seat with handle and book bag hook geometry incorporated into the back of the shell. Attachment hardware shall be flush mounted with top surface for comfort.

Intellect Wave™

Shell

One-piece contoured shell shall be made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for

comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Shell fastens to frame with six 3/16" multi-grip, high-strength steel rivets.

Seat Height Adjustment

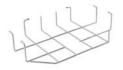
Seat height adjustment shall be available via pneumatic cylinder. Lever-controlled pneumatic height adjustment has infinite height selection within the range. Seat swivel shall be standard. An optional auto height, auto return cylinder is lever-controlled pneumatic height adjustment with infinite height selection within a range and returns seat to the highest forward position when unoccupied, leaving an orderly look to any room.

Worksurface

Worksurface construction shall be 3/4", 45# density, MDF worksurface with .030' laminate, .020" paper backer, and 74P PVC edge. Square and rectangular worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 1.5" radius corners. Tops are predrilled.



General Information





Wire Book Rack (360WBR) Plastic Book Box (360PBR)

| Dimensions | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|
| Overall width | 23" | 23" |
| Overall depth | 12" | 12" |
| Worksurface height | 4" | 4" |

Worksurface depth adjustment shall allow for 4" of belly room adjustment via holes in the spider plate and metal inserts in the worksurface

Frame

Desk frame shall consist of one unitized welded frame consisting of a 1.00" \times 3.00" \times 14-gauge elliptical steel tube, 1.75" OD \times 14-gauge round steel tubing, 13 ga. formed pipe, and a 0.250" thick steel plate. The 13 ga. steel tube is formed to a taper to accept the pneumatic cylinder for the seat.

Front and Rear Rollers

Front and rear rollers embedded in a grey TPU overmold to reduce floor marring. Front roller orientation with die-cast aluminum housing shall allow wheelbarrow type movement of desk when seat is lifted. Weight-activated rear roller orientation in die diecast aluminum housing shall allow desk rotation around worksurface column. Rear rollers compress when desk is occupied transferring the weight

to three glides preventing movement. Glides will have a non-skid grey base.

Finishes

Metal surfaces are finished with baked-on, electrostatically-applied, 30 sheen epoxy powder coating.

Wire Book Rack

Wire book rack construction is of .250" diameter steel wire.

Plastic Book Box

Plastic book box construction is of .150" thick thermal-formed polystyrene.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering Torsion® or Dorsal® seats. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and

additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1330 Bellevue Street Green Bay, WI 54302

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Torsion® Seat

| | | MODEL N | IIMDED | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | MODEL N | UIVIDEK | | | | | | | | |
| | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Polypropylene | 360TP/AR | | 30" | | | | | | | 52# |
| | Upholstered | 360TU/AR | | 30" | | | | | | | 54# |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360TP 360TU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Torsion® Auto Height, Auto | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seats automatically return to the max height and forward position when | | | | | | | | | | | |
| unoccupied • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 16 to 20.5" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are fixed height @ 30" Tops are edge banded with a durable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Polypropylene | 360TP/SS | | 30" | | | | | | | 52# |
| 360° Torsion® Standard Swivel Seat | Upholstered | 360TU/SS | | 30" | | | | | | | 54# |
| Seats are pneumatically adjustable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| from 15.5 to 20.75" Tops are adjustable 4" forward or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| backward in 1" increments via four | | | | | | | | | | | |
| screws Tops are fixed height @ 30" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | $lackbox{lack}{lack}$ | • | | | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SQ | = Square 24" x 24" |

Select worksurface height.

30" = 30" high

Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned; add \$24

NP = No packaging

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



Torsion® Seat

| Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 520 | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | 676 | 709 | 716 | 716 | 688 | 707 | 724 | 741 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| \$ 468 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| N/A | 624 | 657 | 664 | 664 | 637 | 655 | 673 | 688 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$59
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$65

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships **freight prepaid (delivered) f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

Torsion® Seat

| | | MODEL N | UMBER | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Polypropylene | 360TP/AR | | 30" | | | | | | | 52# |
| | Upholstered | 360TU/AR | | 30" | | | | | | | 54# |
| 360TP 360TU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Torsion® Auto Height, Auto Return Seat • Seats automatically return to the max | | | | | | | | | | | |
| height and forward position when unoccupied Seats are pneumatically adjustable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Torsion® Standard Swivel | Polypropylene | 360TP/SS | | 30" | | | | | | | 52# |
| Seat • Seats are pneumatically adjustable | Upholstered | 360TU/SS | | 30" | | | 000 | 000 | | | 54# |
| from 15.5 to 20.75" Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four | | | | | | | | | | | |
| screws | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are fixed height @ 30" Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | | | | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SQ | = Square 24" x 24" |

Select worksurface height.

30" = 30" high

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select laminate color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select carton code.

| CTN | = Cartoned; add \$24 | |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| NP | = No packaging | |

Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

RequirementsC.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

14

360°® Classroom Furniture

raion@ Coat

| | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | \$ 436 | | | | | | | | |
| | N/A | 592 | 625 | 632 | 632 | 605 | 623 | 641 | 657 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| \$ 384 | | | | | | | | | · |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| N/A | 540 | 573 | 580 | 580 | 553 | 571 | 589 | 605 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$59
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$65

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships freight excluded f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

Dorsal® Seat

| | | MODEL NUM | /IBER | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | Upholstery Color |
| | Polypropylene Upholstered - Seat Upholstered - Seat and back | 360DP/AR 360DU/AR/S 360DU/AR/U | | 30" 30" 30" | | | 000 | | | 00000 |
| 360DP 360DU 360° Dorsal® Auto Height, Auto Return Seat • Seats automatically return to the max height and forward position when unoccupied • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 16.5" to 21" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four screws • Tops are fixed height @ 30" • Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging • Choose from square (24x24"), rectan- gle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Dorsal® Standard Swivel Seat Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 16" to 21.25" Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four screws Tops are fixed height @ 30" Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | Polypropylene Upholstered - Seat Upholstered - Seat and back | 360DP/SS 360DU/SS/S 360DU/SS/U | | 30" 30" 30" | | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 00000 |
| | | A | B | • | • | | | G | • | • |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SO | = Square 24" x 24" |

- Select worksurface height.

 30" = 30" high
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select laminate color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select carton code.

| CTN | = Cartoned; add \$24 | |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| NP | = No packaging | |

Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

RequirementsC.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.

4

360°® Classroom Furniture

orcal@ Coat

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 46# | \$ 504 | | | | | | | | |
| 47# | N/A | 602 | 622 | 628 | 628 | 646 | 674 | 694 | 712 |
| 48# | N/A | 661 | 694 | 705 | 705 | 700 | 731 | 755 | 781 |

| 46# | \$ 452 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 47# | N/A | 550 | 570 | 576 | 576 | 594 | 622 | 642 | 660 |
| 48# | N/A | 609 | 642 | 652 | 652 | 648 | 679 | 703 | 729 |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$42
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships **freight prepaid (delivered) f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

Dorsal® Seat

| | | MODEL NUM | /IBER | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | Upholstery Color |
| | Polypropylene | 360DP/AR | | 30" | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered - Seat | 360DU/AR/S | | 30" | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered - Seat and back | 360DU/AR/U | | 30" | | | 000 | | 000 | 00000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360DP 360DU | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Dorsal® Auto Height, Auto Return Seat | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seats automatically return to the max height and forward position when | | | | | | | | | | |
| unoccupied • Seats are pneumatically adjustable | | | | | | | | | | |
| from 16.5" to 21" Tops are adjustable 4" forward or | | | | | | | | | | |
| backward in 1" increments via four screws | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are fixed height @ 30" Tops are edge banded with a durable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360° Dorsal® Standard Swivel Seat | Polypropylene | 360DP/SS | | 30" | | | | | | |
| Seats are pneumatically adjustable | Upholstered - Seat | 360DU/SS/S | | 30" | | | | | | 00000 |
| from 16" to 21.25" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or | Upholstered - Seat and back | 360DU/SS/U | | 30" | | | | | | |
| backward in 1" increments via four | | | | | | | | | | |
| screws Tops are fixed height @ 30" | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose from square (24x24"), rectan- | | | | | | | | | | |
| gle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B | • | | | | G | | |
| | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SO | = Square 24" x 24" |

Select worksurface height.

30" = 30" high

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select laminate color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
 KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
 binder. Edge color offerings are based
 on edge style selections.
- Select carton code.

| CTN | = Cartoned; add \$24 |
|-----|----------------------|
| NP | = No packaging |

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

RequirementsC.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



nreal® Seat

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 46# | \$ 420 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47# | N/A | 518 | 538 | 544 | 544 | 562 | 590 | 610 | 628 | |
| 48# | N/A | 577 | 610 | 621 | 621 | 616 | 647 | 672 | 697 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| 46# | \$ 368 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 47# | N/A | 466 | 486 | 492 | 492 | 510 | 538 | 558 | 576 | |
| 48# | N/A | 525 | 558 | 569 | 569 | 564 | 595 | 620 | 645 | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=No Upholstery
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$42
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 weeks
Added List Price= \$72

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ships freight excluded f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

Wood Seat

| | | | MODEL N | IUMBER | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| 360W | 360° Wood Auto Height, Auto Return Seat • Seats automatically return to the max height and forward position when unoccu- pied • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 14.25" to 18.75" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or back- ward in 1" increments via four screws • Tops are fixed height ② 30" • Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging • Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops • Seat natural maple finish | Wood | 360W/AR | | 30" | | | | | 42# |
| | 360° Wood Standard Swivel Seat • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 13.75 - 19" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four screws • Tops are fixed height @ 30" • Tops are edge banded with a durable 74P PVC edging • Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops • Seat natural maple finish | Wood | 360W/SS | | 30" | | | | | 42# |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | | G | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SQ | = Square 24" x 24" |

Select worksurface height.

30" = 30" high

- Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select carton code.

| • | OUTOUL | ourton oodo. |
|---|--------|----------------------|
| | CTN | = Cartoned; add \$24 |
| | NP | = No packaging |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

| | Freight |
|-------------------|----------|
| | Excluded |
| Delivered Pricing | Pricing |
| | |
| \$ 470 | \$ 386 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ 418 | \$ 334 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping
Ships freight excluded or freight prepaid (delivered) f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin **54107** factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

Intellect Wave™

| | | | MODEL NU | MBER | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Top Shape | Worksurface Height | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Laminate Color | Edge Color | Carton Code | |
| 360IWP | 360° Intellect Wave™ Auto Height, Auto Return Seat • Seats automatically return to the max height and forward position when unoccupied • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 15" to 19.5" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four screws • Tops are fixed height @ 30" • Tops are edge banded with a durable PVC edging • Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | Polypropylene | 360IWP/AR | | 30" | | | | | | |
| | 360° Intellect Wave™ Standard Swivel Seat • Seats are pneumatically adjustable from 14.5" - 19.75" • Tops are adjustable 4" forward or backward in 1" increments via four screws • Tops are fixed height @ 30" • Tops are edge banded with a durable PVC edging • Choose from square (24x24"), rectangle (20x24"), and round (24") tops | Polypropylene | 360IWP/SS | | 30" | | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select top shape.

| RD | = Round 24" diameter |
|----|-----------------------|
| RT | = Rectangle 20" x 24" |
| SO | = Square 24" x 24" |

- Select worksurface height.

 30" = 30" high
- Select frame color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
 KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
 binder.

- Select laminate color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select carton code.

| CTN | = Cartoned; add \$24 |
|-----|----------------------|
| NP | = No packaging |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of thirty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than thirty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Requirements
C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Delivered Pricing | Freight Excluded Pricing | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 45# | \$ 468 | \$ 386 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

\$ 417

\$ 336

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Ships freight excluded or freight prepaid (delivered) f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin **54107** factory. Freight class #125. Top requires 4-screw assembly on site. (See assembly instructions).

| | MODEL NUMBER | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|
| MODEL | Basic Model | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| Wire Book Rack • Optional for all 260° causes and rectangu | 360WBR | 3# |
| Optional for all 360° square and rectangular top units | | |
| • 23" x 12" x 4" • Field installable | | |
| Chrome Finish | | |
| HRDPT | | |
| Plastic Book Box | 360PBR | 3# |
| Optional for all 360° square and rectangular top units 23" x 12" x 4" | | |
| • 23" x 12" x 4" | | |
| Field installable Black finish only | | |
| HRDPT | | |
| | | |
| | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- form:
 1. Quantity of each item.
 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The $\hfill\Box$ indicates that a choice is

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER



A Select basic model.



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 44

\$ 44

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

General Information



Dorsal® Student Desk Unupholstered (DSD)

| Features | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Polypropylene seat shell | • |
| Articulating backrest | • |
| Available upholstery | • |
| Powder coated finish | • |
| Tubular steel frame | • |
| Laminate surface | • |
| Adjustable glides | • |
| Dimensions | |
| Seat height | 17-3/4" |
| Seat width | 18-3/4" |
| Table width | 23" |
| Table depth | 18" |
| Table inclination | 3° |
| Table edge to seat back | 17-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions | |
| Height | 32-1/4" |
| Width | 23" |
| Depth | 36-3/4" |

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Powder coated 14-gauge, 1-1/2" o.d. tubular steel. Floor cross brace is 1" x 2" x 14-gauge tubular steel. Frame under seat is 3/4" o.d x 14-gauge tubular steel.

Shell

Unupholstered chairs have a matte thermoplastic shell with textured body-contact areas on the backrest and seat. Upholstered chairs have fabric-covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Table

1" thick, Novoply™ particleboard core with high-pressure laminate surface and vinyl bullnose edge.

Glides

Adjustable glide with steel-capped ends.

Optional Book Rack

1/4" diameter welded wire construction. Chrome finish only. Factory Installed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KΙ Λ++

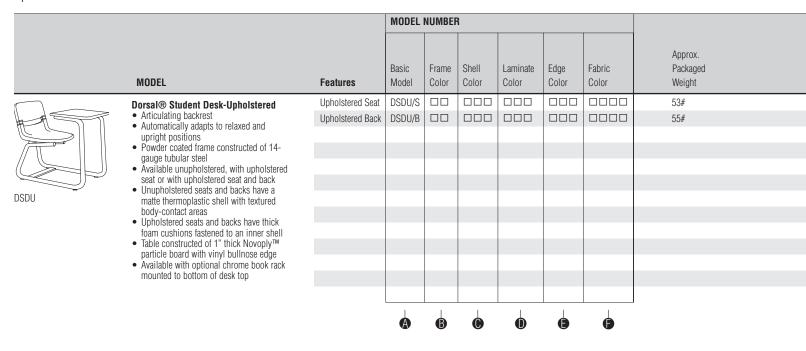
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1330 Bellevue Street Green Bay, WI 54302





INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select laminate color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Select fabric color. Refer to Vertical Fabric Pricing Addendum. Refer to the upholstery Fabric Cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to model number. When specifying C.O.M., call (920) 468-2707 for testing requirements. Black, Blue Grey, Warm Grey and Sand shells. Model Added Added

List Price Lead Time No Upholstery 1 week \$40 Upholstered chairs 1 week \$66

INFORMATION

Bookrack

Add "BR" to model number. Upcharge is \$20.00.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Requirements

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered
seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on
ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist
in the Ordering C.O.M. and C.O.L. section. in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



| Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 726 | \$ 746 | \$ 753 | \$ 771 | \$ 797 | \$ 818 | \$ 841 |
| 777 | 824 | 830 | 826 | 858 | 882 | 910 |

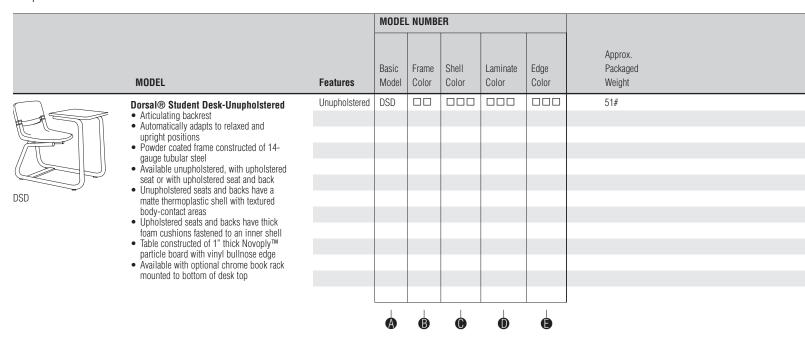
SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Unupholstered



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select laminate color.

Refer to color addendum at ki com of

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select edge color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133
Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to
model number. When specifying C.O.M., call
(920) 468-2707 for testing requirements. Black,
Blue Grey, Warm Grey and Sand shells.
Model Added Added

| Model | Added | Added |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Lead Time | List Price |
| No Upholstery | 1 week | \$40 |
| Upholstered chairs | 1 week | \$66 |

INFORMATION

Bookrack

Add "BR" to model number. Upcharge is \$20.00.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

C.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



Delivered Pricing

\$ 628

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

General Information



| | Dorsal® 1090 Chair Standard Size Tablet Arm | Dorsal® 1090 Chair Armless | Dorsal® 1090 Chair Oversized Tablet Arm | Dorsal® 1090 Chair Laptop Tablet Arm |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Features | | | | |
| 18-gauge steel frame | • | • | • | • |
| Injection-molded thermoplastic seat and back | • | • | • | • |
| Flex back | • | • | • | • |
| Laminate tablet arm | • | | • | • |
| Overall Dimensions | | | | |
| Seat width | 24" | 21-1/2" | 24" | 24-1/2" |
| Seat depth | 28" | 21" | 29-1/2" | 29-1/2" |
| Seat clearance with unupholstered back | 15-1/2" | | 15-1/2" | 16-1/2" |
| Seat clearance with upholstered back | 15" | | 15" | 16" |
| Standard tablet arm | 12-1/2" x 20-1/2" | | | |
| Oversized tablet arm | | | 17" x 20-1/2" | |
| Laptop tablet arm | | | | 19" x 22-3/4" |

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Powder coated 16-gauge 7/8" square tubular steel welded to two 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. tubular steel set mounting members. A 14-gauge, 3/4" o.d. support is welded to the front legs.

Shell

Two-piece injection-molded theremoplastic seat and back joined by a steel hinge with integral flex mechanism. Hinge covered by plastic bellows. Unupholstered chairs have a textured surface on the front of the seat and back. Upholstered chairs have thick foam back and seat cushions fastened to inner shell and covered with fabric.

Tablet Arm

Tablet arms are 5/8" thick 11-ply plywood core with laminate surface and clear coat edge.

Glides

Steel or plastic glides.

Book Rack

Solid steel rod construction. Rack inserts into stack button holes in front and rear legs.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1330 Bellevue Street Green Bay, WI 54302



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm

| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Surface Finish | Approx. Packaged Weight |
|-----------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs | Armless | 1090/NA | | | | | 17# |
| | Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel | Standard Size - Fixed Left Hand | 1090/LFX | | | | | 25# |
| | Two-piece seat and back constructed of | Standard Size - Fixed Right Hand | 1090/RFX | | | | | 25# |
| | injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism Hinge covered by plastic bellows Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back Unupholstered seats and backs have textured front surfaces Tablet arms available in three sizes Standard and oversized tablet arms can be fixed or flip up | Standard Size - Flip-Up Left Hand | 1090/LFL | | | | | 25# |
| / \ | | Standard Size - Flip-Up Right Hand | 1090/RFL | | | | | 25# |
| n // | | | | | | | | |
| ₩ 1090 | | | | | | | | |
| 1030 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | плой от тір ир | | | | | | | |
| | Book Rack | | 45.0037 | | | | | 4# |
| | OptionalChrome or painted to match frame | | | | | | | |
| | Field installed | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. = Plastic = Steel
- Select tablet surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Products listed below meet the California TB133
Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to
model number. When specifying C.O.M., call
(920) 468-2707 for testing requirements.

| Model | Added | Added |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Lead Time | List Price |
| No Upholstery | 1 week | \$39 |
| Upholstered chairs | 1 week | \$63 |



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm

| Delivered | Pricing |
|-----------|---------|
| Delivered | FIIGHT |

\$ 20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm

| | | | MODEL NU | MBER | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Surface Finish | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs | Oversized - Fixed Left Hand | 1090/OLFX | | | | | 26# |
| | Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel | Oversized - Fixed Right Hand | 1090/ORFX | | | | | 26# |
| | Two-piece seat and back constructed of | Oversized - Flip-Up Left Hand | 1090/OLFL | | | | | 27# |
| | injection-molded thermoplastic Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral | Oversized - Flip-Up Right Hand | 1090/ORFL | | | | | 27# |
| // \ // \ | Pack reaces with a steer image and integral spring mechanism Hinge covered by plastic bellows Available unupholstered, with upholstered seat or with upholstered seat and back Unupholstered seats and backs have textured front surfaces Tablet arms available in three sizes Standard and oversized tablet arms can be fixed or flip up | Laptop - Flip-Up Left Hand | 1090/LTLFL | | | | | 28# |
| n // | | Laptop - Flip-Up Right Hand | 1090/LTRFL | | | | | 28# |
| ₩ 1090 | | | | | | | | |
| 1030 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | плои от тр ир | | | | | | | |
| | Book Rack | | 45.0037 | | | | | 4# |
| | OptionalChrome or painted to match frame | | | | | | | |
| | Field installed | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | lacksquare | • | • | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. = Plastic = Steel
- Select tablet surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
Products listed below meet the California TB133
Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to
model number. When specifying C.O.M., call
(920) 468-2707 for testing requirements.

| Model | Added | Added |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Lead Time | List Price |
| No Upholstery | 1 week | \$39 |
| Upholstered chairs | 1 week | \$63 |



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm

412

| \$ 361 |
|-----------|
| 361 |
| 393 |
| 393 |
| 412 |

\$ 20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
| | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Fabric Color | Glides | Surface Finish | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| 1090U Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs • Frame constructed of 16-gauge square tubular steel • Two-piece seat and back constructed of injection-molded thermoplastic • Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism • Hinge covered by plastic bellows | Armless - Seat | 1090U/NA/S | | | | | | 17# |
| | Armless - Seat and Back | 1090U/NA/B | | | | | | 17# |
| | Standard Size - Fixed Left Hand - Seat | 1090U/LFX/S | | | | | | 27# |
| | Standard Size - Fixed Left Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/LFX/B | | | | | | 28# |
| | Standard Size - Fixed Right Hand - Seat | 1090U/RFX/S | | | | | | 27# |
| | Standard Size - Fixed Right Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/RFX/B | | | | | | 28# |
| | Standard Size - Flip-Up Left Hand - Seat | 1090U/LFL/S | | | | | | 27# |
| | Standard Size - Flip-Up Left Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/LFL/B | | | | | | 28# |
| | Standard Size - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat | 1090U/RFL/S | | | | | | 27# |
| | Standard Size - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/RFL/B | | | | | | 28# |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions | | | | | | | | |
| Tablet arms available in three sizesStandard and oversized tablet arms | | | | | | | | |
| can be fixed or flip up | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Book Rack | | 45.0037 | | | | | | 4# |
| Optional Chroma or pointed to match from | | | | | | | | |
| Chrome or painted to match frameField installed | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fabric color. Refer to Vertical Fabric Pricing Addendum. Refer to the upholstery Fabric Cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

= Plastic

Select tablet surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to model number. When specifying C.O.M., call (920) 468-2707 for testing requirements.

| Model | Added | Added |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Lead Time | List Price |
| No Upholstery | 1 week | \$39 |
| Upholstered chairs | 1 week | \$63 |
| INFORMATION | | |

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

RequirementsC.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm

| N/A \$ 337 \$ 356 \$ 364 \$ 381 \$ 408 \$ 432 \$ 453 N/A 392 438 445 440 471 498 525 N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 560 554 586 611 637 N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 N/A 527 572 578 574 606 630 657 | Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 560 554 586 611 637 N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | \$ 337 | \$ 356 | \$ 364 | \$ 381 | \$ 408 | \$ 432 | \$ 453 |
| N/A 506 548 560 554 586 611 637 N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | 392 | 438 | 445 | 440 | 471 | 498 | 525 |
| N/A 455 475 481 500 528 548 567 N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | 455 | 475 | 481 | 500 | 528 | 548 | 567 |
| N/A 506 548 559 554 586 611 637 N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | 506 | 548 | 560 | 554 | 586 | 611 | 637 |
| N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | 455 | 475 | 481 | 500 | 528 | 548 | 567 |
| | N/A | 506 | 548 | 559 | 554 | 586 | 611 | 637 |
| N/A 527 572 578 574 606 630 657 | N/A | 475 | 495 | 501 | 520 | 546 | 566 | 587 |
| | N/A | 527 | 572 | 578 | 574 | 606 | 630 | 657 |
| N/A 475 495 501 520 546 566 587 | N/A | 475 | 495 | 501 | 520 | 546 | 566 | 587 |
| N/A 527 572 578 574 606 630 657 | N/A | 527 | 572 | 578 | 574 | 606 | 630 | 657 |

\$ 20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm

| | | MODEL NUMBE | R | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Surface Finish | Fabric Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Oversized - Fixed Left Hand - Seat | 1090U/OLFX/S | | | | | | 28# |
| | Oversized - Fixed Left Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/OLFX/B | | | | | | 29# |
| | Oversized - Fixed Right Hand - Seat | 1090U/ORFX/S | | | | | | 28# |
| | Oversized - Fixed Right Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/ORFX/B | | | | | | 29# |
| | Oversized - Flip-Up Left Hand - Seat | 1090U/OLFL/S | | | | | | 29# |
| ш Ш | Oversized - Flip-Up Left Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/OLFL/B | | | | | | 30# |
| 1090U | Oversized - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat | 1090U/ORFL/S | | | | | | 29# |
| Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs | Oversized - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/ORFL/B | | | | | | 30# |
| Frame constructed of 16-gauge | Laptop - Flip-Up Left Hand - Seat | 1090U/LTLFL/S | | | | | | 29# |
| square tubular steel Two-piece seat and back constructed | Laptop - Flip-Up Left Hand -Seat and Back | 1090U/LTLFL/B | | | | | | 30# |
| of injection-molded thermoplastic | Laptop - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat | 1090U/LTRFL/S | | | | | | 29# |
| Back flexes with a steel hinge and integral spring mechanism | Laptop - Flip-Up Right Hand - Seat and Back | 1090U/LTRFL/B | | | | | | 30# |
| Hinge covered by plastic bellows | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered seats and backs have thick foam cushions | | | | | | | | |
| Tablet arms available in three sizes Standard and oversized tablet arms can be fixed or flip up | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Book Rack | | 45.0037 | | | | | | 4# |
| Optional Chromo or pointed to match from | | | | | | | | |
| Chrome or painted to match frameField installed | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

P = Plastic S = Steel

Select tablet surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Select fabric color.

Refer to Vertical Fabric Pricing

Addendum.

Refer to the unholstery Fabric Ca

Refer to the upholstery Fabric Cards in the KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Products listed below meet the California TB133 Fire Safety Code standard. Add "FR" to model number. When specifying C.O.M., call (920) 468-2707 for testing requirements.

| Model | Added | Added |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Lead Time | List Price |
| No Upholstery | 1 week | \$39 |
| Upholstered chairs | 1 week | \$63 |
| INFORMATION | | |

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

RequirementsC.O.M. requirements is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide non-directional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M. see the KI Seating pricelist in the Ordering/C.O.M. and C.O.L. section.



Dorsal® 1090 Chairs Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm

| Delivered Pricing Unupholstered | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| N/A | \$ 463 | \$ 481 | \$ 487 | \$ 506 | \$ 534 | \$ 554 | \$ 575 |
| N/A | 512 | 547 | 566 | 563 | 595 | 618 | 646 |
| N/A | 463 | 481 | 487 | 506 | 534 | 554 | 575 |
| N/A | 512 | 547 | 566 | 563 | 595 | 618 | 646 |
| N/A | 494 | 510 | 520 | 538 | 564 | 585 | 606 |
| N/A | 542 | 591 | 600 | 592 | 624 | 651 | 676 |
| N/A | 494 | 510 | 520 | 538 | 564 | 585 | 606 |
| N/A | 542 | 591 | 600 | 592 | 624 | 651 | 676 |
| N/A | 510 | 530 | 538 | 555 | 582 | 605 | 625 |
| N/A | 561 | 609 | 614 | 611 | 642 | 668 | 693 |
| N/A | 510 | 530 | 538 | 555 | 582 | 605 | 625 |
| N/A | 561 | 609 | 614 | 611 | 642 | 668 | 693 |
| | | | | | | | |

\$ 20

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

General Information



Intellect® Desk

(ELD30)





ADA Desk (EDADA)



Intellect® Two-Student Table (ESDD3L30)



Intellect® Double-Entry Desk (ELDEBR)



Intellect® Compact Double-Entry Desk (EDTA)

| Features | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| ABS seat and back | • | | | | • | • |
| Solid Top | | • | | • | • | • |
| Laminate top | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 15-gauge elliptical steel frame | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Stacking | • | • | • | | | |
| Available in four heights | • | • | | • | | |
| Accepts book box | | • | • | • | | |
| Overall Dimensions | | | | | | |
| Width-small | 15-1/4" | 26" | 36" | 60" | 26" | 19-1/2" |
| Width-medium | 17-1/2" | | | | | |
| Width-large | 19-1/2" | | | | | |
| Width-extra large | 19-1/2" | | | | | |
| Depth-small | 16" | 20-1/2" | 24" | 20-1/2" | 38-1/2" | 35-1/2" |
| Depth-medium | 19-1/4" | | | | | |
| Depth-large | 21-3/4 | | | | | |
| Depth-extra large | 22-1/2" | | | | | |
| Height-small | 24" | 22" | 28-34" | 22" | 33" | 33" |
| Height-medium | 27-1/4" | 24" | | 24" | | |
| Height-large | 30-1/2" | 27" | | 27" | | |
| Height-extra large | 33" | 30" | | 30" | | |
| Seat height-small | 12" | | | | 18" | 18" |
| Seat height-medium | 14" | | | | | |
| Seat height-large | 16" | | | | | |
| Seat height-extra large | 18" | | | | | |
| Top height | | 22-30" | 28-34" | | 30" | 30" |
| | | | | | | |

SPECIFICATIONS

Frames

Duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated .75 x 1.5" o.d. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing.

Seat and Back

Solid, molded, 1/4" thick, ABS plastic attached to frame with screws.

Tops

Solid, molded ABS plastic with comfort curve along back edge, integral pencil grooves on each side. As with any large flat plastic surface, the support structure underneath may cause surface imperfections. Request samples for approval. Choose from solid tops or glue-in high pressure laminate tops. Glue-in high-pressure vertical-grade laminate insert is bonded into recessed area on desk top and has a shallow transition between laminate and the ABS edge. The center section of the Two-Student Table is black molded ABS plastic that seperates work areas and provides cable man-

agement.

ADA Ton

Worksurface construction shall be 3/4". 45# high density particleboard core with 0.030" high pressure laminate top, phenolic backing sheet, and 74P (2mm) edge. Radius corners with comfort curve along user side.

Glides

Front and rear nylon glides feature a warm grey molded bottom with a flat contour for better weight distribution. The grey bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Optional steel rear glides are also available (recommended for carpet applications). Embedded felt rear glides are also available. The rear glides are angled to prevent tipping and act as a wall saver.

Chair and Double-Entry Handle

Ergonomically designed handles are located behind seat back on chair or either size double-entry desk. Made of black nylon.

Book Box

Optional solid, molded ABS plastic book box installs by sliding into integral steel track on underside of desk or two-student table (two book boxes can be used with the two-student table). Book box can be used as storage tote when removed from the unit. Stacks up to ten high. Can be used as a computer keyboard tray when in the extended position. Can be fitted with optional mouse tray.

Mouse Tray

Arced piece of solid, molded ABS plastic can be added to optional book box when used as keyboard tray. Slides side-to-side for either left- or right-handed use.





Intellect® Book Box (EBB)



Intellect® Mouse Tray (EMT)

| Features | | |
|------------------|--------|-----|
| ABS construction | • | • |
| Width | 20" | 18" |
| Depth | 19" | 6" |
| Height | 4-1/4" | |

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

| | | | MODEL | NUMBEF | 3 | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL. | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Chair | Small | EC12 | | | | | 12# |
| / | Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical | Medium | EC14 | | | | | 14# |
| | steel tubing | Large | EC16 | | | | | 16# |
| | Stacks six high Agti tip wallsower alides | Extra Large | EC18 | | | | | 17# |
| 0 | Anti-tip wallsaver glides Glides, tube end caps and handle are black | Extra Large with Book Basket | EC18BR | | | | | 19# |
| EC | Available in four seat heights: 12", 14", 16", 18" | | | | | | | |
| | Model EC18BR includes book basket | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list

 Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

| 00.000 | grido optioni |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| GG | = Black w/grey bottom |
| SG | = Nickel-plated steel; add \$1 |
| FG | = Embedded felt: add \$4 |

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| EC12 | \$8 | 2 |
| EC14 | 8 | 2 |
| EC16 | 8 | 2 |
| EC18 | 8 | 2 |
| EC18BR | 18 | 1 |



Freight Excluded Pricing \$ 98 98 99 102 141

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

Double-Entry Desks

| | | MODEL | NUMBE | R | | | | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Surface Finish | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| EDED | Standard Top Double-Entry Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic Seat & back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing Glides and tube end caps are black 18" seat height, 30" top height Belly room is 16" | ESDE | | | | | | 32# |
| | Standard Top Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | ESDEBR | | | | | | 35# |
| EDED | High Pressure Laminate Top Double-Entry Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue-in laminate insert Seat & back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing Glides and tube end caps are black 18" seat height, 30" top height | ELDE | | | 00000 | | | 32# |
| | Belly room is 16" High Pressure Laminate Top Double Entry-Desk with Book Rack | ELDEBR | | | | | | 35# |
| | | • | B | • | • | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list price.

- © Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in
KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
binder. Surface finish offerings are based
on edge style selections.

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned
NP = No packaging
See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ESDE | \$30 | 1 |
| ESDEBR | 30 | 1 |
| ELDE | 30 | 1 |
| FL DFBR | 30 | 1 |



Intellect® Classroom Furniture Double-Entry Desks

| Freight Excluded | |
|---------------------|--|
| Pricing | |
| \$ 207 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ 242 | |
| | |
| \$ 240 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

\$ 278

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

Intellect® Classroom Furniture Compact Double-Entry Desks

| | | MODELA | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | MODEL N | UMBEK | | | | | |
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Surface Finish | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| EDTA | Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic Seat & back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing Glides and tube end caps are black Is" seat height, 30" top height Top measures 19.5"w x 15"d Belly room is 14-1/4" | ESDTA | | | | | | 29# |
| | Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | ESDTABR | | | | | | 32# |
| EDTA | Laminate Top Compact Double-Entry Desk Top constructed of ABS plastic Seat & back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing Glides and tube end caps are black 18" seat height, 30" top height Top measures 19.5"w x 15"d Belly room is 14-1/4" | ELDTA | | | | | | 29# |
| | Laminate Top Compact Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | ELDTABR | | | | | | 32# |
| | | A | B | • | • | • | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list

- Select seat & back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ESDTA | \$27 | 1 |
| ESDTABR | 27 | 1 |
| ELDTA | 27 | 1 |
| ELDTABR | 27 | 1 |



Intellect® Classroom Furniture Compact Double-Entry Desks

| Freight Excluded Pricing |
|--------------------------|
| \$ 182 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 217 |
| |
| \$ 194 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

INFORMATION

\$ 230

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Top Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Standard Top Desk | Small | ESD22 | | | | | | 20# |
| | Top constructed of ABS plasticFrame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical | Medium | ESD24 | | | | | | 21# |
| | steel tubing | Large | ESD27 | | | | | | 22# |
| | Stacks four high Apti tip glides | Extra Large | ESD30 | | | | | | 23# |
| ED. | Anti-tip glides Glides and tube end caps are black | | | | | | | | |
| LU | Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", 30" | | | | | | | | |
| | Accepts optional book box | | | | | | | | |
| | High Pressure Laminate Top Desk | Small | ELD22 | | | | | | 20# |
| | Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue- in laminate insert | Medium | ELD24 | | | | | | 21# |
| | Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical | Large | ELD27 | | | | | | 22# |
| | steel tubing Stacks four high Anti-tip glides | Extra Large | ELD30 | | | | | | 23# |
| ED | | | | | | | | | |
| LU | Glides and tube end caps are black Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", | | | | | | | | |
| | 30" | | | | | | | | |
| | Accepts optional book box | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | B | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list price.

• Select top color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

 Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select glide option.

= Black nylon = Nickel-plated steel; add \$1

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge /Unit | Units /Carton |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
| ESD (all) | \$8 | 2 |
| ELD (all) | 8 | 2 |



| Freight | ht | |
|----------|-----|--|
| Excluded | | |
| Pricing | | |
| \$ 112 | 12 | |
| 112 | 112 | |
| 112 | 112 | |
| 112 | 112 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ 146 | 46 | |
| 146 | 146 | |
| 146 | 146 | |
| 146 | 146 | |
| | | |
| | | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

Desks

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list price.

• Select top color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select glide option.

BG = Black nylon
SG = Nickel-plated steel; add \$1

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge /Unit | Units /Carton |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------|
| ESD (all) | \$8 | 2 |
| ELD (all) | 8 | 2 |



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 146

\$ 179

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, **Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class

ADA Desks

| | | | | NUMBE | R | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Laminate Top ADA Desk | Adjustable | EDADA | | | | | | 35# |
| | Top constructed of 3/4" solid core with 0.030" high pressure laminate and pheno- | | | | | | | | |
| | lic backer • Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical | | | | | | | | |
| | steel tubing | | | | | | | | |
| EDADA | Stacks four highAnti-tip glides | | | | | | | | |
| EDADA | Glides and tube end caps are blackAdjustable desk height range is 28"-34" in | | | | | | | | |
| | one-inch increments | | | | | | | | |
| | Lower leg is always chrome Inside leg clearance is 30" right to left | | | | | | | | |
| | Accepts optional book box | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list price.

• Select surface finish.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections. Select glide option.

BG = Black nylon

SG = Nickel-plated steel; add \$1

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge /Unit | Units /Carton |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|
| EDADA (all) | \$10 | 2 |



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 225

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

Two-Student Tables Desks

| | | | MODEL NI | INADED | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | |
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Top Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Standard Top Two-Student Table | Small | ESDD3L22 | | | | | | 39# |
| | Top constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical | Medium | ESDD3L24 | | | | | | 41# |
| | steel tubing | Large | ESDD3L27 | | | | | | 43# |
| EDD | Anti-tip glides Clides tube and some and mid section of | Extra Large | ESDD3L30 | | | | | | 45# |
| | Glides, tube end caps and mid-section of top are black | | | | | | | | |
| | Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", | | | | | | | | |
| | and 30" • Accepts optional book box | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | High Pressure Laminate Top Two- | Small | ELDD3L22 | | | | | | 39# |
| | Student Table | Medium | ELDD3L24 | | | | | | 41# |
| | Top constructed of ABS plastic with glue- in laminate insert | Large | ELDD3L27 | | | | | | 43# |
| EDD | Frame constructed of 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing | Extra Large | ELDD3L30 | | | | | | 45# |
| | steel tubing • Anti-tip glides | | | | | | | | |
| | Glides, tube end caps and mid-section of top are black | | | | | | | | |
| | Available in four heights: 22", 24", 27", | | | | | | | | |
| | and 30" | | | | | | | | |
| | Accepts optional book box | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | · I | | · I | • |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

•The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Metallic frame color upcharge is 3% and chrome frame upcharge is 10% to list price.

Select top color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select glide option.

BG = Black nylon
SG = Nickel-plated steel; add \$1

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ESDD3L (all) | \$23 | 2 |
| ELDD3L (all) | 23 | 2 |



Intellect® Classroom Furniture Two-Student Tables Desks

| Fre | reight |
|-----|---------|
| Ex | xcluded |
| Pri | ricing |
| \$ | 3 258 |
| | 258 |
| | 258 |
| | 258 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 3 325 |
| | 325 |
| | 325 |
| | 325 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning InformationUncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of twenty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than twenty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL N | UMBER | |
|-------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Book Box Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Book Box | EBB | | 6# |
| | Available for desks and two-student tables only | | | |
| HRDPT | Can be used as book box, keyboard tray or | | | |
| | tote • Field retrofittable | | | |
| | Accepts optional mouse tray - see below Accommodates keyboards up to 18.25" wide | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 19.82"w x 19.09"d x 4.20"h Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks | | | |
| | Field installs by sliding into built-in tracks Pulls out toward user for easy access to | | | |
| | books and materials Constructed of ABS plastic | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Mouse Tray | EMT.ENBL | | 2# |
| HRDPT | Constructed of ABS plasticSlides into tracks molded into underside of | | | |
| | book box | | | |
| | Slides for right- or left-handed useAvailable in black only | | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | A | B | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 10 III.

 1. Quantity of each item.

 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".

 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book box color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 38

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class

General Information



Cantilever Chair (IWC)



4-Leg Chair (IW4)



Music Chair (IWMC)



4-Leg Chair with Casters (IW4C)



Task Chair (IWPD)

| Features | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stacking | • | • | • | • | |
| Book rack (under seat) for 18" or larger chairs | • | • | • | • | |
| General Dimensions | | | | | |
| Seat width x depth | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart |
| Seat height | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart |
| Overall Dimensions | | | | | |
| Width x depth | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart | 24-1/2" x 24-1/2" |
| Height | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart | see chart |
| Stacking on Dolly - 18" Chair Only | | | | | |
| Overall width | 22-1/2" | 22-1/2" | | | |
| Overall depth | 29" | 39" | | | |
| Quantity/height | 9 chairs/62" high | 10 chairs/65" high | | | |
| Stacking on Floor - 18" Chair Only | | | | | |
| Overall width | 21" | 21" | 21" | 21" | |
| Overall depth | 37" | 34" | 33" | 33" | |
| Quantity/height | 7 chairs/49" high | 8 chairs/49" high | 5 chairs/43" high | 4 chairs/40" high | |

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell shall be made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six 3/16" multi-grip, high-strength steel rivets. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg

w/Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool

.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Task Chair and Stool

The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black.

Book Rack (under seat)

External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded to the chair frame. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework.

Glides

Cantilever Chair and Cafe Stool

Glides are made of two components—the body and the glide cap. The glide body is made of heavy-duty nylon plastic. The standard glide features a warm grey molded bottom with a flat contour for better weight distri-

bution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Optional steel rear glide caps are also available (recommended for carpet applications).

4-Leg Chair and Music Chair

Swivel Carpin Floor Saver glides are standard and should be used on all VCT tile floor applications but should not be used on carpet floors. Swivel type, polished zinc-plated steel glides are optional.

Task Chair and Stool

Adjustable molded, high-impact plastic glides.

Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

Base

Task Chair

24" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Stool

26" injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Armrest - Task Chair and Stool

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and top pad are always black. (Field installable)

General Dimensions Seat Width Seat Depth Seat Height Extra Small 12.5 12.0 10 Small 13 12.5 Medium 14.3 14.0 15 Large 18 17.5 17.0

| | Cantilever (| Cantilever Chair Overall Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Width | Width Depth Height | | | | | | | | |
| Extra Small | | | | | | | | | | |
| Small | 15.3 | 14.2 | 23.0 | | | | | | | |
| Medium | 17.1 | 16.2 | 26.5 | | | | | | | |
| Large | 20.2 | 19.6 | 32.0 | | | | | | | |

| | 4-Leg Ch | air Overa ll [| Dimensions | 4-Leg Chair w/Casters Overall Dimensions | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--|-------|--------|--|--|
| | Width | Depth | Height | Width | Depth | Height | | |
| Extra Small | 14.8 | 14.0 | 20.0 | | | | | |
| Small | 14.8 | 15.0 | 23.0 | | | | | |
| Medium | 16.7 | 17.0 | 26.5 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 26.5 | | |
| Large | 19.7 | 20.0 | 32.0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 32.0 | | |

12.0

| | Music Chair Overall Dimensions | | | | Pedestal Chair w/out Arms Overall Dimensions | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| | Seat Height | Width | Depth | Height | Seat Height | Width | Depth | Height | |
| Extra Small | | | | | | | | | |
| Small | | | | | | | | | |
| Medium | 16.5 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 29.3 | 14.0 - 16.8 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 25.5 - 28.3 | |
| Large | 19.0 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 34.6 | 16.5 - 21.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 30.5 - 35.5 | |

| Re | ecomm | commended Chair and Desk Heights | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| Chairs measured to top of seat | 10" | 12" | 13" | 14" | 15" | 16" | 18" | | | |
| Desks w/out book bax | | 22" | | 24" | 25" | 27" | 29-30" | | | |
| Grade | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre -K | Χ | Χ | | | | | | | | |
| K | | Χ | Χ | Χ | | | | | | |
| | | Χ | Χ | Χ | Χ | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Χ | Χ | Χ | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | X | X | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Χ | Χ | Χ | | | |
| 5 - 6 | | | | | | | X | | | |

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

General Information



Task Stool (IWS)



Cafe Stool (IWCS)



Dolly (IWD)

| Features | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Stacking | | • | |
| General Dimensions | | | |
| Seat width x depth | 17-1/2" x 17" | 17-1/2" x 17" | |
| Seat height | 20-1/2" - 30-3/4" | 30" | |
| Overall Dimensions | | | |
| Width x depth | 26" x 26" | 19-3/4" x 21-1/2" | 22-1/2" x 25-1/2" |
| Height | 34-1/4" - 44-3/4" | 44-1/2" | |
| Stacking on Floor - 18" Chair Only | | | |
| Quantity/height | | 4 chairs/53" high | |

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell shall be made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six 3/16" multi-grip, high-strength steel rivets. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Cantilever Chair, 4-Leg Chair, 4-Leg

w/Casters, Music Chair, and Cafe Stool

.75" x 1.5" O.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Task Chair and Stool

The frame is constructed of a 12-gauge base plate powder coated black.

Book Rack (under seat)

External framework of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded to the chair frame. Cross braces of 5/16" diameter solid wire rod welded between the external framework.

Glides

Cantilever Chair and Cafe Stool

Glides are made of two components—the body and the glide cap. The glide body is made of heavy-duty nylon plastic. The standard glide features a warm grey molded bottom with a flat contour for better weight distri-

bution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. Optional steel rear glide caps are also available (recommended for carpet applications).

4-Leg Chair and Music Chair

Swivel Carpin Floor Saver glides are standard and should be used on all VCT tile floor applications but should not be used on carpet floors. Swivel type, polished zinc-plated steel glides are optional.

Task Chair and Stool

Adjustable molded, high-impact plastic glides.

Casters - Task Chair, Task Stool, and 4-Leg Chair w/Casters

Carpet Casters

Double wheels of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Hard Floor Casters

Double wheels of soft plastic. High-impact plastic frame. Black finish only.

Pneumatic Height Adjustment - Task Chair and Stool

Lever-activated pneumatic cylinder enables seat height adjustment from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2" (large chair), 14" to 16-1/2" (medium chair), and 20-1/4" to 30-3/4" (stool).

Base

The Pedestal Base Chair has a 24" injectionmolded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base. The Pedestal Base Stool has a 26" injectionmolded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Chair

 $24\ensuremath{"}$ injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Task Stool

 $26\ensuremath{^{"}}$ injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon 5-blade base.

Armrest - Task Chair and Stool

A tubular steel frame supports self-skinning urethane armrests. The support is bolted to the seat underside. Armrest paint color and



Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture General Information









Book Rack (Under Seat)

Wire Book Basket (Under Desk)

Plastic Book Box

Book Bag Hook

| Features | | | | |
|----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|
| Height | 9" | 4-1/2" | 4" | 2-3/4" |
| Width | 13" | 21-1/2" | 15" | 3" |
| Depth | 12" | 12" | 14" | 2" |

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

General Information



Cantilever Desk (IWDC)



4-Leg Desk (IWD4)



Trapezoid Desk (IWDT)



Two Student Desk (IWDD)

| Features | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Laminate top | • | • | • | • |
| Hard plastic top | • | • | • | |
| Book box | • | • | • | • |
| Wire book basket (under desk top) | • | • | • | • |
| Back pack hook | • | • | • | • |
| Book rack (under seat) for 18" or larger chairs | | | | |
| General Dimensions | | | | |
| Seat width x depth | | | | |
| Seat height | | | | |
| Belly room | | | | |
| Top size | 19" x 26" | 19" x 26" | 21" x 32" | 19" x 60" |
| ADA top size | 20" x 36" | 20" x 36" | | |
| Overall Dimensions | | | | |
| Width x depth | 26" x 19" | 26" x 19" | 32" x 21" | 60" x 19" |
| Height | | | | |
| Fixed top height | 29" | 29" | 29" | 25", 27", 29" |
| Adjustable top height | 24" - 30" | 22" - 34" | 22" - 34" | |
| ADA top height | 28" - 34" | 22" - 34" | | |
| | | | | |

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured shell shall be made of static-free, high-impact polypropylene. Colorfastness ensured through complete color impregnation throughout the molded part. Strength and durability shall be assured through an engineered internal structural cavity which eliminates the need for unsightly ribs on the back of the shell. Rolled edges for comfort and strength. Textured front and back. Wide, ergonomic handle molded into chair back for ease of mobility. Fastens to frame with six 3/16" multi-grip, high-strength steel rivets. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the back and seat and fastened to an inner shell with screws.

Frames

Tablet Arm Chair and Double Entry

Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 14-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Combination Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. x 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a 12-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete.

Fixed Height - 4-Leg Desk and Trapezoid Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Fixed Height - Cantilever Desk and Two

Student Desk

0.75" x 1.5" 0.D. 15-gauge elliptical steel tubing welded to a heavy 11-gauge mounting bracket. Frame shall be duplex nickel chrome plated or powder coated after all welding processes are complete. Frames fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Adjustable Height - 4-Leg Desk, Trapezoid Desk, and ADA 4-Leg Desk

1.68" x 0.99" OD 17-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel plate. Top section of leg powder coat finish after all welding processes are complete. Telescoping lower section of 0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube in bright chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments in a 22"-34" height range. Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Adjustable Height - Cantilever Desk and ADA Cantilever Desk

0.75" x 1.5" OD 15-gauge elliptical steel tube welded to a heavy 11-gauge steel mounting bracket. Telescoping lower section in bright

chrome finish; locks with 1/4" screw in 1" increments. Adjustable height range is 24"-30" and ADA height range is 28"-34". Legs fasten to top with K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head

Book Basket (under desk)

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws.

Book Box (under desk)

Molded thermoplastic polypropylene installs quickly to underside of the top with nine K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Translucent finish helps provide a safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Molded-in pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box.

Book Bag Hook

1/4" solid wire rod quickly installs to underside of top with two K50 2.24 x 13mm Torx head screws. Chrome finish provides long

4

Intellect Wave ™ Classroom Furniture

Conoral Information



Combination Chair/Desk (IWCD)



Double Entry Desk (IWDE)



XL Double Entry Desk (IWXD)



Tablet Arm Chair (IWTA)

| Features | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Laminate top | • | • | • | • |
| Hard plastic top | • | • | • | |
| Book box | | | | |
| Wire book basket (under desk top) | | | | |
| Back pack hook | • | • | • | |
| Book rack (under seat) for 18" or larger chairs | • | • | • | • |
| General Dimensions | | | | |
| Seat width x depth | 17-1/2" x 17" | 17-1/2" x 17" | 17-1/2" x 17" | 17-1/2" x 17" |
| Seat height | 18" | 18" | 18" | 18" |
| Belly room | 16" | 16" | 17-1/2" | 15-1/2" |
| Top size | 19" x 26" | 19" x 26" | 19" x 26" | 15" x 20-1/2" |
| Overall Dimensions | | | | |
| Width x depth (standard tablet) | 26" x 36-3/4" | 26" x 36" | 26" x 37-1/2" | 21-1/4" x 29-1/4" |
| Width x depth (laptop tablet) | | | | 21-3/4" x 32-3/4" |
| Height | 32" | 32" | 32" | 32" |
| Fixed top height | 29" | 29" | 30" | 29" |
| Adjustable top height | | | | |
| ADA top height | | | | |

lasting wear resistance.

Glides

Cantilever Desk, Double Entry Desk, and Two Student Desk

Glides are made of two components—the body and the glide cap. The glide body is made of heavy-duty nylon plastic. The standard glide features a warm grey molded bottom with a flat contour for better weight distribution. The bottom is molded to the glide body for a secure bond. On Two Student Desks, the center leg has two adjustable threaded glides to level the desk on uneven floors. Optional steel rear glide caps are also available (recommended for carpet applications).

4-Leg Desk, Trapezoid Desk, and Combination Desk

Swivel Carpin Floor Saver glides are standard and should be used on all VCT tile floor applications but should not be used on carpet floors. Swivel type, polished zinc-plated steel glides are optional.

Top

Cantilever Desk, 4-Leg Desk, Combination Desk, Double Entry Desk, and Two Student Desk

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .03" high-pressure laminate top and .02" phenolic backing sheet and 74P PVC edge. Worksurfaces shall have comfort curve on user side and 2-3/8" radius corners. Hard plastic top is 5/8" thick and the laminate top is 3/4" thick. Rectangle tops measure 19" x 26" and the trapezoid tops measure 20-1/2" x 32". ADA tops measure 36-1/2" x 20" and the hard plastic ADA tops do not have a comfort curve or pencil groove. Two Student Desk has two comfort curves.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet boards are 5/8" 11-ply plywood core with high-pressure laminate with clear coat edge and plain backer sheet. The effective

working surface of the standard tablet arm is 14" x 11" and the effective working surface of the laptop tablet is 18" x 14".

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|---|
| | | | Basic | Frame | Shell | | Carton | Upholstery | |
| | MODEL | Features | Model | Color | Color | Glides | Code | Color | |
| 6 | Cantilever Chair | Small Polypropylene | IWC13 | | | | | | |
| () | Stacking - unupholstered only Optional book rack | Medium Polypropylene | IWC15 | | | | | | |
| | | Large Polypropylene | IWC18 | | | | | | |
| | | Large Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWC18BR | | | | CTN | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| IWC | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair | Large Upholstered Seat | IWC18U/S | | | | CTN | 00000 | |
| | Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWC18BRU/S | | | | CTN | | |
| IWCU | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back Cantilever Chair | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWC18U/B | | | | CTN | 00000 | |
| | Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWC18BRU/B | | | | CTN | | |
| IWCU | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | • |
| | | | A | B | • | 0 | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

Chrome frame: Add \$9 list.

• Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides

= Steel glides SG

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

= No packaging Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IWC13 - \$4 IWC15 - \$4

IWC18 - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 14# | \$ 93 | | | | | | | | |
| 15# | 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 16# | 97 | | | | | | | | |
| 19# | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 17# | N/A | \$ 147 | \$ 151 | \$ 159 | \$ 159 | \$ 186 | \$ 198 | \$ 213 | \$ 225 |
| 20# | N/A | 171 | 175 | 183 | 183 | 210 | 222 | 237 | 249 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 17# | N/A | \$ 186 | \$ 198 | \$ 210 | \$ 210 | \$ 255 | \$ 276 | \$ 302 | \$ 322 |
| 20# | N/A | 210 | 222 | 234 | 234 | 279 | 300 | 326 | 346 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | | MODEL NUM | IBER | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| | 4-Leg Chair | Extra Small Polypropylene | IW410 | | | | | | |
| \(\) | Stacking - unupholstered only | Small Polypropylene | IW413 | | | | | | |
| | Optional book rack | Medium Polypropylene | IW415 | | | | | | |
| m y | | Large Polypropylene | IW418 | | | | | | |
| // \ \ \ | | Large Polypropylene with Book Rack | IW418BR | | | | CTN | | |
| \mathcal{U} | | | | | | | | | |
| IW4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair | Large Upholstered Seat | IW418U/S | | | | CTN | | |
| | Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IW418BRU/S | | | | CTN | | |
| IW4U | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IW418U/B | | | | CTN | | |
| | Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IW418BRU/B | | | | CTN | | |
| IW4U | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | lacksquare | • | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

Chrome frame: Add \$9 list.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver

= Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IW410 - \$3 IW413 - \$4

IW415 - \$4

IW418 - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Exclud Pricing Unuph | ed | | ded ng c Grade | Freigh Exclu Pricin Fabrio 2 | ded E ng P | ricii abri | uded E ng P | reight excluded Pricing Vinyl Gr | oup | Freig Exclu Pricir Palla: Grou | uded f ng f s Fabric f | Freight Exclud Pricing Pallas Group | ed l Fabric l | Prici Palla | uded I ing I as Fabric I | Freigh Exclude Pricing Pallas Group | led J Fabric |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 14# | \$ 8 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15# | 8 | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16# | Ç | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17# | Ç | 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20# | 12 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18# | N, | /A | \$ - | 144 | \$ 1 | 148 \$ | } | 156 \$ | \$ 156 | | \$ | 183 | \$ 19 | 15 | \$ | 210 | \$ 2 | 22 |
| 21# | N, | /A | | 168 | 1 | 172 | | 180 | 180 | | | 207 | 2 | 9 | | 234 | 2 | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18# | N, | /A | \$ - | 183 | \$ 1 | 195 \$ | \$: | 207 \$ | \$ 207 | | \$ 2 | 252 | \$ 27 | "3 | \$ | 299 | \$ 3 | 19 |
| 21# | N, | /A | | 207 | 2 | 219 | | 231 | 231 | | | 276 | 29 | 97 | | 323 | 3 | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUMB | ER | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Medium Polypropylene | IWMC16 | | | | | | 17# |
| | Large Polypropylene | IWMC19 | | | | | | 18# |
| | Large Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWMC19BR | | | | CTN | | 21# |
| | | | | | | | | |
| IWMC | | | | | | | | |
| Music Chair | | | | | | | | |
| Stacking - unupholstered onlyOptional book rack | | | | | | | | |
| | Large Upholstered Seat | IWMC19U/S | | | | CTN | | 19# |
| | Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWMC19BRU/S | | | | CTN | | 22# |
| IWMCU | | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered Seat Music Chair Optional book rack | | | | | | | | |
| · | Lavas Habalatavad Cast/Dasl. | IM/MO40LL/D | | | | OTN | | 10// |
| | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWMC19U/B | | | | CTN | | 19# |
| IWMCU | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWMC19BRU/B | | | | CTN | | 22# |
| Upholstered Seat/Back Music Chair | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

Chrome frame: Add \$9 list.

• Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge.

Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver

= Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IWMC16 - \$4 IWMC19 - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



| | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| | \$ 113 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 118 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 147 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | N/A | \$ 168 | \$ 172 | \$ 180 | \$ 180 | \$ 207 | \$ 219 | \$ 234 | \$ 246 | |
| | N/A | 192 | 196 | 204 | 204 | 231 | 243 | 258 | 270 | |

231

255

276

300

297

321

323

347

\$ 343

367

OPTIONS

N/A

N/A

207

231

219

243

\$ 231

255

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

4-Leg Chair with Casters

| | | | MODEL NUME | ER | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Base | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| <u></u> | 4-Leg Chair with Casters | Medium Polypropylene | IW415C | | | | | | |
| \ \ \ | Stacking - unupholstered onlyOptional book rack | Large Polypropylene | IW418C | | | | | | |
| | • Орионаг боок таск | Large Polypropylene with Book Rack | IW418CBR | | | | CTN | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| // & | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| IW4C | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with | Large Upholstered Seat | IW418CU/S | | | | CTN | | |
| | Casters Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IW418CBRU/S | | | | CTN | | |
| IW4CU | Optional Book rack | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IW418CU/B | | | | CTN | | |
| | Casters Optional book rack | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IW418CBRU/B | | | | CTN | | |
| IW4CU | optional book task | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | lacksquare | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time. Chrome frame: Add \$9 list.

• Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select base.

= Carpet casters

S = Hard floor casters

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging

Cartoned upcharges: (Do not add if CTN is only option.)

IW415C - \$4 IW418C - \$5

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



4-Leg Chair with Casters

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 16# | \$ 135 | | | | | | | | |
| 17# | 141 | | | | | | | | |
| 20# | 170 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18# | N/A | \$ 191 | \$ 195 | \$ 203 | \$ 203 | \$ 230 | \$ 242 | \$ 257 | \$ 269 |
| 21# | N/A | 215 | 219 | 227 | 227 | 254 | 266 | 281 | 293 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18# | N/A | \$ 230 | \$ 242 | \$ 254 | \$ 254 | \$ 299 | \$ 320 | \$ 346 | \$ 366 |
| 21# | N/A | 254 | 266 | 278 | 278 | 323 | 344 | 370 | 390 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 24 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 24 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | | MODEL NUM | RFR | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | INODEL NOM | DEII | | I | |
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Shell Color | Base | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| 6 | Task Chair | Medium Polypropylene | IWPD15 | | | | 14# |
| () | Ships KD | Large Polypropylene | IWPD18 | | | | 15# |
| | | Large Polypropylene with Arms | IWPD18A | | | | 21# |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | |
| IWPD | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat Task Chair | Large Upholstered Seat | IWPD18U/S | | | | 16# |
| | • Ships KD | Large Upholstered Seat with Arms | IWPD18AU/S | | | | 22# |
| IWPDU | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWPD18U/B | | | | 16# |
| | • Ships KD | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms | IWPD18AU/B | | | | 22# |
| IWPDU | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | lacksquare | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

C Select base.

C = Carpet casters = Glides = Hard floor casters

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none

Added List Price= \$18

Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture Task Chair

| Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$ 164 | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | \$ 219 | \$ 223 | \$ 231 | \$ 231 | \$ 258 | \$ 270 | \$ 285 | \$ 297 |
| N/A | 318 | 322 | 330 | 330 | 357 | 369 | 384 | 396 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | \$ 258 | \$ 270 | \$ 282 | \$ 282 | \$ 327 | \$ 348 | \$ 374 | \$ 394 |
| N/A | 357 | 369 | 381 | 381 | 426 | 447 | 473 | 493 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped k.d. f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Shell Color | Base | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Task Stool | Large Polypropylene | IWS | | | | 17# |
| | • Ships KD | Large Polypropylene with Arms | IWSA | | | | 23# |
| WS | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat Task Stool | Large Upholstered Seat | IWSU/S | | | | 18# |
| | • Ships KD | Large Upholstered Seat with Arms | IWSAU/S | | | | 24# |
| WSU | | | | | | | |
| Upholstered S | Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWSU/B | | | | 18# |
| 1) | Ships KD | Large Upholstered Seat/Back with Arms | IWSAU/B | | | | 24# |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| WSU | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

C Select base.

C = Carpet casters = Glides = Hard floor casters

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery C.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-

tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none

Added List Price= \$18



Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture Task Stool

| Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$ 205 | | | | | | | | |
| 304 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | \$ 250 | \$ 254 | \$ 262 | \$ 262 | \$ 289 | \$ 301 | \$ 316 | \$ 328 |
| N/A | 349 | 353 | 361 | 361 | 388 | 400 | 415 | 427 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | \$ 289 | \$ 301 | \$ 313 | \$ 313 | \$ 358 | \$ 379 | \$ 405 | \$ 425 |
| N/A | 388 | 400 | 412 | 412 | 457 | 478 | 504 | 524 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped k.d. f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| MODEL | Features | Basic Model | Frame Color | Shell Color | Glides | Upholstery Color | Approx. Packaged Weight | |
| Cafe Stool | Large Polypropylene | IWCS30 | | | | | 22# | |
| • Stacking | Large Upholstered Seat | IWCS30U/S | | | | | 23# | |
| | Large Upholstered Seat/Back | IWCS30U/B | | | | | 23# | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| IWCS IWCSU | | | | | | | | |
| IWCSU | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | ₿ | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

Chrome frame: Add \$18 list.

 Select shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver

= Steel glides

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."



| Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$ 194 | | | | | | | | |
| N/A | 239 | 243 | 251 | 251 | 278 | 290 | 305 | 317 |
| N/A | 278 | 290 | 302 | 302 | 347 | 368 | 394 | 414 |
| | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUMBER | Арргох. | |
|-------|--|----------------|--------------------|--|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Packaged Weight | |
| HRDPT | Dolly • For 18" cantilever and 4-leg chairs only • Black powder coat finish | IWD.BL | 30# | |



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
 3. Any special service required.

Note: \bullet The $\hfill\Box$ indicates that a choice is

• The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER



A Select basic model.



\$ 348

Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture

| | Freight |
|-------------------|---------|
| | Exclude |
| Delivered Pricing | Pricing |

\$ 338

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUI | /IREK | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| IWDC | 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCH/29 | | | | | | | 32# |
| | 29" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCL/29 | | | | | | | 32# |
| | Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCH/A | | | | | | | 32# |
| | Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCL/A | | | | | | | 32# |
| | ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCH/ADA | | | | | | | 38# |
| | ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDCL/ADA | | | | | | | 38# |
| | | A | B | • | • | | • | G | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

= Book basket; add \$25 BB = Book box; add \$20 ВН = Book bag hook; add \$8 BRBH = Book basket & bag hook; add \$33 = Book box & bag hook; add \$28

NB = No book storage

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$11 list.

 Select edge finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge.

Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides SG = Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging Cartoned: Add \$8 list/each.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture Cantilever Desk

| Freight Excluded Pricing |
|--------------------------|
| \$ 160 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 160 |
| \$ 100 |
| |
| \$ 184 |
| |
| |
| \$ 184 |
| |
| A. 000 |
| \$ 230 |
| |
| \$ 230 |
| |
| |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | MODEL NUI | MBER | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| MODEL | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| 29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4H/29 | | | | | | 26# |
| 29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4L/29 | | | | | | 26# |
| Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4H/A | | | | | | 26# |
| Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4L/A | 0000 | | | | | 26# |
| ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4H/ADA | | | | | | 31# |
| ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWD4L/ADA | | | | | | 31# |
| | A | B | • | | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

= Book basket; add \$25 BB = Book box; add \$20 = Book bag hook; add \$8 **BRBH** = Book basket & bag hook; add \$33 = Book box & bag hook; add \$28 NB = No book storage

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time. Chrome frame: Add \$11 list. on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week

Select surface finish.

Select edge finish.

binder.

Select glide option.

lead time.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver glides = Steel glides

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

binder. Surface finish offerings are based

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes



Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture 4-Leg Desk

| Freight |
|----------|
| Excluded |
| Pricing |
| \$ 132 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 132 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 152 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 152 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 190 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 190 |
| |
| |
| |
| |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped k.d. f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Trapezoid Desk

| | | MODEL N | UMBER | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| IWDT | 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWDTH/29 | | | | | | 26# |
| | 29" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWDTL/29 | | | | | | 26# |
| | Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWDTH/A | | | | | | 26# |
| | Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook Ships KD | IWDTL/A | | | | | | 26# |
| | | A | B | • | | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

 BR
 = Book basket; add \$25

 BB
 = Book box; add \$20

 BH
 = Book bag hook; add \$8

 BRBH
 = Book basket & bag hook; add

 \$33
 BBBH
 = Book box & bag hook; add

 \$28

NB = No book storage

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$11 list.

- Select edge finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
 Standard colors: No upcharge.
 Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver glides

SG = Steel glides



Intellect Wave [™] Classroom Furniture Trapezoid Desk

| Freight Excluded Pricing |
|--------------------------|
| \$ 146 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 146 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 168 |
| |
| |
| |
| \$ 168 |
| |
| |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped k.d. f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Two-Student Desk

| | | MODEL N | IUMBER | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | 29" Two-Student Desk | IWDD/29 | | | | | | | 62# |
| IWDD | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27" Two-Student Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDD/27 | | | | | | | 61# |
| | 25" Two-Student Desk Optional book basket Optional book box Optional book bag hook | IWDD/25 | | | | | | | 60# |
| | | • | B | • | | | • | G | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

 BR
 = Book basket; add \$25

 BB
 = Book box; add \$20

 BH
 = Book bag hook; add \$8

 BRBH
 = Book basket & bag hook; add

\$33

BBBH = Book box & bag hook; add

\$28

NB = No book storage

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$18 list.

Select edge finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based.

on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$12 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides
SG = Steel glides

G Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

Cartoned: Add \$23 list/each.

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 50 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 50 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 290

\$ 280

\$ 270

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

Combination Desk

| | | MODEL NUM | BER | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | Features | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Shell Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| 6 | Polypropylene | IWCDH | | | | | | | | | |
| | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWCDHBR | | | | | | | | | |
| GON | Upholstered Seat | IWCDHU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWCDHBRU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWCDHU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| J | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWCDHBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| IWCD IWCDU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag29" worksurface height | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laminate Top Combination Desk | Polypropylene | IWCDL | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWCDLBR | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag29" worksurface height | Upholstered Seat | IWCDLU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Workdandoo Holgin | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWCDLBRU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWCDLU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWCDLBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | • | | | • | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select book storage option.

BH = Book bag hook; add \$8 NB = No bag hook

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$23 list.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge.
Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week

lead time.

Select edge finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week lead time.

6 Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver glides

SG = Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging Cartoned: Add \$29 list/each.

Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 41# | \$ 261 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43# | 280 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42# | N/A | 306 | 310 | 318 | 318 | 345 | 357 | 372 | 384 | |
| 44# | N/A | 325 | 329 | 337 | 337 | 364 | 376 | 391 | 403 | |
| 42# | N/A | 345 | 357 | 369 | 369 | 414 | 435 | 461 | 481 | |
| 44# | N/A | 364 | 376 | 388 | 388 | 433 | 454 | 480 | 500 | |
| | . 471 | 001 | 3.0 | 030 | 200 | .00 | .51 | .00 | 000 | |

| 41# | \$ 261 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 43# | 280 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42# | N/A | 306 | 310 | 318 | 318 | 345 | 357 | 372 | 384 | |
| 44# | N/A | 325 | 329 | 337 | 337 | 364 | 376 | 391 | 403 | |
| 42# | N/A | 345 | 357 | 369 | 369 | 414 | 435 | 461 | 481 | |
| 44# | N/A | 364 | 376 | 388 | 388 | 433 | 454 | 480 | 500 | |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

Double Entry Desk

| | | MODEL NUM | BER | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | Features | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Shell Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| | Polypropylene | IWDEH | | | | | | | | | |
| | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWDEHBR | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat | IWDEHU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWDEHBRU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWDEHU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWDEHBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| IWDE IWDEU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag29" worksurface height | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laminate Top Double Entry Desk | Polypropylene | IWDEL | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWDELBR | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag29" worksurface height | Upholstered Seat | IWDELU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 Workstrate holgin | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWDELBRU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWDELU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWDELBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B | • | • | | | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select book holder option.

BH = Book bag hook; add \$8

NB = No bag hook

Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$23 list.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge.
Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week

lead time.

Select edge finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week lead time.

Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides
SG = Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned

NP = No packaging

Cartoned: Add \$29 list/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 40# | \$ 253 | | | | | | | | |
| 42# | 272 | | | | | | | | |
| 41# | N/A | 298 | 302 | 310 | 310 | 337 | 349 | 364 | 376 |
| 43# | N/A | 317 | 321 | 329 | 329 | 356 | 368 | 383 | 395 |
| 41# | N/A | 337 | 349 | 361 | 361 | 406 | 427 | 453 | 473 |
| 43# | N/A | 356 | 368 | 380 | 380 | 425 | 446 | 472 | 492 |

| 4 | 10# \$ | 253 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 4 | 12# | 272 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 11# | N/A | 298 | 302 | 310 | 310 | 337 | 349 | 364 | 376 |
| 4 | 13# | N/A | 317 | 321 | 329 | 329 | 356 | 368 | 383 | 395 |
| 4 | 11# | N/A | 337 | 349 | 361 | 361 | 406 | 427 | 453 | 473 |
| 2 | 13# | N/A | 356 | 368 | 380 | 380 | 425 | 446 | 472 | 492 |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUM | BER | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | Features | Basic Model | Book Storage Option | Frame Color | Shell Color | Edge Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| 6 | Polypropylene Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWXDH IWXDHBR | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat | IWXDHU/S | | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWXDHBRU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWXDHU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWXDHBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| IWXD IWXDU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desk Optional book rack | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag30" worksurface height | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Polypropylene | IWXDL | | | | | | | | | |
| Laminate Top XL Double Entry Desk ■ Optional book rack | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWXDLBR | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book bag | Upholstered Seat | IWXDLU/S | | | | | | | | | |
| 30" worksurface height | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWXDLBRU/S | | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWXDLU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWXDLBRU/B | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | | | | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select book storage option.

= Book bag hook; add \$8 NB = No bag hook

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$23 list.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select edge finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week lead time.

6 Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides = Steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging Cartoned: Add \$29 list/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



XL Double Entry Desk

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 42# | \$ 291 | | | | | | | | |
| 44# | 310 | | | | | | | | |
| 43# | N/A | 336 | 340 | 348 | 348 | 375 | 387 | 402 | 414 |
| 45# | N/A | 355 | 359 | 367 | 367 | 394 | 406 | 421 | 433 |
| 43# | N/A | 375 | 387 | 399 | 399 | 444 | 465 | 491 | 511 |
| 45# | N/A | 394 | 406 | 418 | 418 | 463 | 484 | 510 | 530 |

| 42# | \$ 291 | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 44# | 310 | | | | | | | | |
| 43# | N/A | 336 | 340 | 348 | 348 | 375 | 387 | 402 | 414 |
| 45# | N/A | 355 | 359 | 367 | 367 | 394 | 406 | 421 | 433 |
| 43# | N/A | 375 | 387 | 399 | 399 | 444 | 465 | 491 | 511 |
| 45# | N/A | 394 | 406 | 418 | 418 | 463 | 484 | 510 | 530 |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

| | | MODEL NUMBE | R | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | | MODEL NOMBE | n | | | | | 1 | | |
| | Features | Basic Model | Tablet Arm Direction | Frame Color | Shell Color | Surface Finish | Glides | Carton Code | Upholstery Color | |
| \sim | Polypropylene | IWTASFX | | | | | | | | |
| | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWTASFXBR | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat | IWTASFXU/S | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWTASFXBRU/S | | | | | | | | |
| //// | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWTASFXU/B | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| / " | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWTASFXBRU/B | | | | | | | | |
| WTA | · | | | | | | | | | |
| NTAU | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Optional book rack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optional book rack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annaland Flin Tablet Arm Obein | Polypropylene | IWTASFL | | | | | | | | |
| tandard Flip Tablet Arm Chair Optional book rack | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWTASFLBR | | | | | | | | |
| • | Upholstered Seat | IWTASFLU/S | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWTASFLBRU/S | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWTASFLU/B | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWTASFLBRU/B | | | | | | | | |
| to - Flored Tablet Asses Obels | Polypropylene | IWTALTFX | | | | | | | | |
| aptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair Optional book rack | Polyproplene with Book Rack | IWTALTFXBR | | | | | | | | |
| The second second | Upholstered Seat | IWTALTFXU/S | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWTALTFXBRU/S | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWTALTFXU/B | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWTALTFXBRU/B | | | | | | | | |
| aptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair | Polypropylene | IWTALTFL | | | | | | | | |
| aptop Filp lablet Arm Chair Optional book rack | Polypropylene with Book Rack | IWTALTFLBR | | | | | | | | |
| , | Upholstered Seat | IWTALTFLU/S | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat with Book Rack | IWTALTFLBRU/S | | | | | | | | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back | IWTALTFLU/B | | | | | | | 00000 | |
| | Upholstered Seat/Back with Book Rack | IWTALTFLBRU/B | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| | | lack | B | • | • | • | | G | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select tablet arm direction.

= Left hand RH = Right hand

C Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Standard colors: No upcharge.

Premium colors: Add \$2 list; 3 week

lead time.

Chrome frame: Add \$11 list.

Select shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes

Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$3 list; 3 week lead time.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections. Standard colors: No upcharge. Premium colors: Add \$7 list; 3 week

Select glide option.

FS = Nylon Carpin floor saver

= Steel glides

6 Select carton code.

CTN = Cartoned = No packaging Cartoned: Add \$29 list/each.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing Unupholstered | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Fabric Grade 3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Vinyl Group 2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3 | Freight Excluded Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4 | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26# | \$ 192 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 28# | 211 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27# | N/A | 237 | 241 | 249 | 249 | 276 | 288 | 303 | 315 | |
| 29# | N/A | 256 | 260 | 268 | 268 | 295 | 307 | 322 | 334 | |
| 27# | N/A | 276 | 288 | 300 | 300 | 345 | 366 | 392 | 412 | |
| 29# | N/A | 295 | 307 | 319 | 319 | 364 | 385 | 411 | 431 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26# | \$ 222 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28# | 241 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27# | N/A | 267 | 271 | 279 | 279 | 306 | 318 | 333 | 345 | |
| 29# | N/A | 286 | 290 | 298 | 298 | 325 | 337 | 352 | 364 | |
| 27# | N/A | 306 | 318 | 330 | 330 | 375 | 396 | 422 | 442 | |
| 29# | N/A | 325 | 337 | 349 | 349 | 394 | 415 | 441 | 461 | |
| 29# | \$ 228 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31# | 247 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30# | N/A | 273 | 277 | 285 | 285 | 312 | 324 | 339 | 351 | |
| 32# | N/A | 292 | 296 | 304 | 304 | 331 | 343 | 358 | 370 | |
| 30# | N/A | 312 | 324 | 336 | 336 | 381 | 402 | 428 | 448 | |
| 32# | N/A | 331 | 343 | 355 | 355 | 400 | 421 | 447 | 467 | |
| 29# | \$ 258 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31# | 277 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30# | N/A | 303 | 307 | 315 | 315 | 342 | 354 | 369 | 381 | |
| 32# | N/A | 322 | 326 | 334 | 334 | 361 | 373 | 388 | 400 | |
| 30# | N/A | 342 | 354 | 366 | 366 | 411 | 432 | 458 | 478 | |
| 32# | N/A | 361 | 373 | 385 | 385 | 430 | 451 | 477 | 497 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. UpholsteryC.O.M. requirement 5/8 yard per chair for seat only and 1 yard per chair for seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L."

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Added Lead Time=none

Added List Price= \$18

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of 100 or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than 100 units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture

General Information











Series 10 Posture Chair (IL10R.18)

Series 20 Open-Front Desk (IL20R.30)

Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk (IL30R.30)

Series 40 Study-Top Desk (IL40R.30)

Series 50 Laminate Top Desk

Series 60 Trapezoid Desk (IL60R.30)

| Features | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thermoset plastic seat and back | • | | | | | |
| Thermoset plastic top | | • | • | • | | • |
| 18-gauge steel frame | • | • | • | • | | • |
| 16-gauge steel frame | | | | | | |
| Adjustable height | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Book basket option | • | | | • | • | • |
| ADA | | | | • | | |
| High-pressure laminate surface | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flat vinyl T-edge | | | | | • | |
| Book bag hook | | | | | • | |
| Modesty Panel | | | | | • | |
| Privacy sides | | | | | • | |

SPECIFICATIONS CHAIRS - Posture Series 10 & Teacher's Series TC

Frame

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Glides - Posture Chair Series 10 Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Casters - Teacher's Chair Series TC 2" diameter dual-wheel type.

Arms - Teacher's Chair Series TC 1/2" wide molded firm plastic foam on 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel support welded to frame.

Underseat Book Rack-Series 10

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel

rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

Underseat X-Bracing Series 10 8-gauge, 1/2" o.d. tubing.

DESKS - Series 20, 30, 40, and 60

Framo

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., non-swaged steel tubing with 18-gauge, 3/4"o.d. u-shaped lower brace welded to legs.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic w/ rounded edges & pencil groove or high-density particleboard core covered with .030" high-pressure laminate top and .020" phenolic backing sheet w/ sealed clear lacquer edge. 18"x24"x5/8". Study ADA (IL40) top measures 20"x36-1/2"x5/8". Trapezoid (IL60) top measures 21"x33"x5/8".

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Open-Front Book Box - Series 20

One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel with embossed sides and bottom. 22" x 15-1/4" x 4-3/4"

Lift-Lid Book Box - Series 30

One-piece, 20-gauge cold-rolled steel. Fulllength hinge. Two self-balancing lid supports. Interior dimensions = 22-1/4" x 15-1/4" x 5"

Book Basket - Series 40 & 60

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached to underside of top with eight #10 x 5/8" SMPTH - Zinc screws.

Translucent Book Box - Series 40 & 60

Optional solid, molded thermoplastic polypropylene book box. Translucent finish helps provide safe environment while allowing for some degree of personal privacy. Moldedin pencil tray keeps items conveniently inside book box within easy reach, not on the floor or in the back of the book box. Measures 15" wide, 14" deep, and 4" high.

LAMINATE TOP DESK - Series 50

ops

7/8" thick high-density particleboard core with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and phenolic backing sheet predrilled to accept frame.

rame

1.25" OD 18 gauge seam welded tubular steel legs. Telescoping lower section of tubular steel in bright chrome finish; locks with set screw in 1" increments from 22"-32". Side legs assemblies with 14 gauge perforated side aprons and book bag hook. Front modesty panel made from 14 gauge steel with patented interlocking teeth to fit in leg.

Book Tray

16 gauge hemmed steel with tabs to attach to side aprons with screws.

Shipping

Desks will ship k.d. and book trays will ship 4 trays per carton.

14

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture

Conoral Information



Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk (IL56)



Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk (IL58.18.BR)



Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk (IL61)



Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (IL90.R.18)

| Features | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Thermoset plastic seat and back | • | • | • | • |
| Thermoset plastic top | • | • | • | • |
| 19-gauge steel frame | | | | • |
| 16-gauge steel frame | • | | • | |
| 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base | | • | | |
| Book basket option | • | • | • | • |
| High-pressure laminate surface | • | • | • | |

COMBINATION CHAIR/DESK - Series 56,61

Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. side and back. Legs are 16-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. Series 61 and Series 66 have a support brace of chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove. 18" x 24" x 5/8". Angled or flat options.

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L x 12" W x 8.5" H.

DOUBLE-ENTRY SLED BASE DESK -Series 58

Base Frame

Chrome-plated 11-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Back Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

Glides

Steel or nylon glides available (4 per unit).

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11"L x 12"W x 8.5"H.

TABLET ARM CHAIR - Series 90

Frame

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing. Tablet arm support frame is 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing

Seat and Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Tablet Arm

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. Left- or right-handed units. $14" \times 19" \times 26"$.

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides (nylon optional).

Underseat Book Rack

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture General Information



Series ST Stools (ILST.18)



Series TC Teacher's Chair (ILTCC.18)

Features Thermoset plastic seat and back Thermoset plastic top 19-gauge steel frame 18-gauge steel frame

SPECIFICATIONS CHAIRS - Teacher's Series TC

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., nonswaged steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws.

Glides - Posture Chair Series 10

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides.

Casters - Teacher's Chair Series TC

2" diameter dual-wheel type.

Arms - Teacher's Chair Series TC

1/2" wide molded firm plastic foam on 18gauge, 1" o.d. steel support welded to frame.

Underseat Book Rack-Series 10

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel

rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".

STOOL - Series ST

Frame

Two chrome-plated 19-gauge, 7/8" o.d. steel tubing leg sections are crossed and welded to 7-gauge, 5-3/4" square plate. A footrest ring made of 18-gauge, 5/8" o.d. steel tubing is welded to each leg.

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. 13"

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides.



Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture General Information

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 10 Posture Chairs

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Series 10 Chair • Seat and back constructed of thermoset | Small | IL10R.12 | | | | | 14# |
| | plastic | Medium | IL10R.14 | | | | | 14# |
| | Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides | Large Extra Large | IL10R.16 IL10R.18 | | | | | 18 <i>#</i> |
| / | Available in four seat heights or with | Adjustable | IL10R.16 | | | | | 18# |
| , | adjustable legs (seat height adjusts from 12-16") | Aujustable | ILTUIL.A | | | | | 1011 |
| L10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair | Small | IL10X.12 | | | | | 14# |
| \square | Seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic | Medium | IL10X.14 | | | | | 14# |
| | Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel | Large | IL10X.16 | | | | | 18# |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides X-brace constructed of 18-gauge steel | Extra Large | IL10X.18 | | | | | 18# |
| | Available in four seat heights | | | | | | | |
| ш - L10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10.0 |
| | Series 10 Chair with Book Rack • Seat and back constructed of thermoset | Extra Large | IL10BR.18 | | | | | 18# |
| | plastic | | | | | | | |
| | Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides | | | | | | | |
| | Chrome plated solid wire rod bookrack | | | | | | | |
| Ĭ Ä | | | | | | | | |
| _10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

| 0 | Select | glide option. |
|---|--------|----------------|
| | NG | = Nylon alides |

SG = Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning
NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL10R.12 | \$ 7 | 4 |
| IL10R.14 | 8 | 3 |
| IL10R.16 | 11 | 2 |
| IL10R.18 | 11 | 2 |
| IL10R.A | 7 | 4 |
| IL10X.12 | 8 | 3 |
| IL10X.14 | 8 | 3 |
| IL10X.16 | 11 | 2 |
| IL10X.18 | 11 | 2 |
| IL10BR.18 | 11 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 10 Posture Chairs

| Exc | cight cluded icing |
|-----|--------------------------|
| \$ | 100 |
| | 100 |
| | 102 |
| | 104 |
| | 115 |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 103 |
| | 103 |
| | 104 |
| | 126 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 125 |
| | |
| | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

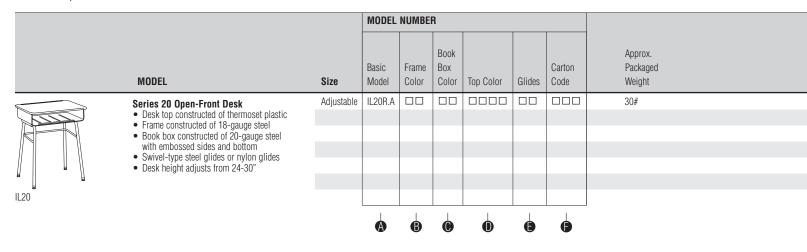
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 20 Open-Front Desk



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

= Nylon glides = Standard steel glides Select carton code.

CTN = lvy League optional cartoning = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| | List Upcharge | Units |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| Model | Per Unit | /Carton |
| IL20R.A | \$10 | 2 |



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 20 Open-Front Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 175

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Book Box Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk • Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic | Adjustable | IL30R.A | | | | | | 33# |
| | Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Book box constructed of 20-gauge steel with embossed sides and bottom. Full- | | | | | | | | |
| | length hinge | | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glidesDesk height adjusts from 24-30" | | | | | | | | |
| IL30 | | | | | | | | | |
| .255 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select book box color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select desk top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL30R.A | \$10 | 2 |



Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk

Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 231

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 40 Study Desk

| | | | MODEL NUMBI | ER | | | | |
|----------|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Series 40 Study Desk | Extra Large with Book Basket | IL40R.30.BR | | | | | 27# |
| | Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel | Extra Large | IL40R.30.W0 | | | | | 25# |
| | Optional book basket constructed of 7mm | Adjustable with Book Box | IL40R.A.BOX | | | | | 27# |
| // // | solid wire rodSwivel-type steel glides or nylon glidesAvailable in 30" height or with adjustable | Adjustable with Book Basket | IL40R.A.BR | | | | | 27# |
| | | Adjustable | IL40R.A.WO | | | | | 25# |
| A A | legs (desk height adjusts from 24-30") Optional translucent book box | | | | | | | |
| IL40 | • Optional translucent book box | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ' | Series 40 ADA Desk | ADA with Book Box | IL40R.ADA.BOX | | | | | 37# |
| | • Top 20x36.5" | ADA with Book Basket | IL40R.ADA.BR | | | | | 37# |
| | Desk height Adjustable from 28"-34" | | IL40R.ADA.WO | | | | | 35# |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select top color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

= Nylon glides = Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning
NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Vlodel | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| L40R.30 | \$22 | 1 |
| L40R.A | 10 | 2 |
| I AUB AUV | 16 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 40 Study Desk

| Freight Excluded Pricing | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| \$ 144 | |
| 118 | |
| 160 | |
| 160 | |
| 137 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ 199 | |
| 199 | |
| 177 | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 50 Laminate Top Desk

| | | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | |
|------|---|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | Features | H x W | Basic Model | Frame Color | Top Color | Edge Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| IL50 | Series 50 Laminate Top Desk Curve'd top for unlimited configurations 7/8" Solid core top with 0.030" high pressure laminate and phenolic backer surface Modesty panel Security panels Backpack hook 22-32" adjustable height Vinyl edge standard Optional book tray Ships k.d. | | 20 x 30" | IL50.2030 | BL | LKM | EBL | 27# |
| | | | 20 x 30" | IL50.2030NS | BL | | | 27# |
| | | | 20 x 48" | IL50.2048 | BL | LKM | EBL | 40# |
| | | | 20 x 48" | IL50.2048NS | BL | | | 40# |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| IL50 | Series 50 Book Tray 16 Gauge steel w/hemmed front edge for strength Attaches to standard desk with 6 screws included Opening height is 4.25" | Set of 4 | 20 x 30" | BT2030 | BL | | | 30# |
| | | Set of 4 | 20 x 48" | BT2048 | BL | | | 35# |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Available in black finish only | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | $lackbox{lack}{lack}$ | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

INFORMATION

Book Tray Cartoning Book Trays are ordered and shipped per carton. 20 x 30 size ships 4 trays per carton and 20 x 48 size ships 4 trays per carton. Ordering two (2) BT2030 or two (2) BT2048 will result in 2 cartons shipped giving you 8 book trays.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 50 Laminate Top Desk

| Freight Excluded Pricing | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ 139 | | |
| 179 | | |
| 185 | | |
| 233 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ 103 | | |
| 162 | | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

Shipping Shipped k.d. f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class #85.

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk

| | | | MODEL NUM | DED | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--|
| | | | MIODEL MOIN | DEN | | | | | |
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | |
| | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk | Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket | IL56.18.BR | | | | | | |
| | Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic | Extra Large Angled Top | IL56.18.WO | | | | | | |
| | Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel | Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket | IL56.18F.BR | | | | | | |
| | Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod | Extra Large Flat Top | IL56.18F.W0 | | | | | | |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides | | | | | | | | |
| | Available with angled top or flat top Belly room is 15" | | | | | | | | |
| IL56 | - Delly footiff is 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit | | ILD5661.SKA | | | | | | |
| | Includes 2 short spacers, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws | | | | | | | | |
| | ana t solews | | | | | | | | |
| | Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit | | ILD5661.SKF | | | | | | |
| | Includes 4 screws | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | B | • | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| L56.18.BR | \$14 | 2 |
| L56.18F.BR | 14 | 2 |
| L56.18.WO | 14 | 2 |
| L56.18F.WO | 14 | 2 |



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk

| Approx. Packaged Weight | reight xcluded ricing | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 45# | 3 235 | |
| 43# | 221 | |
| 45# | 251 | |
| 43# | 240 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 12# | S 18 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 4# | S 4 | |
| | | |
| | | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 58 Double-Entry Desk

| | | | MODEL NUI | MBER | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|---|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | |
| | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | Extra Large with Book Basket | IL58.18.BR | | | | | | |
| | Desk top, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic | Extra Large | IL58.18.W0 | | | | | | |
| | Base frame constructed of 11-gauge steel | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Back frame constructed of 16-gauge steel Optional book basket constructed of 7mm | | | | | | | | |
| | solid wire rod | | | | | | | | |
| | Available without glides, with steel or nylon glides (shown with glides) | | | | | | | | |
| IL58 | Belly room is 16" | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- select glides option.

NG = Nylon glides; add \$3 = Standard steel glides; add \$3 = No glide

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL58.18 | \$30 | 1 |



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 58 Double-Entry Desk

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 59# | \$ 291 |
| 57# | 267 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

MODEL NUMBER Approx. Basic Frame Carton Packaged MODEL Size Model Color Top Color Glides Code Weight Series 60 Trapezoid Desk Fixed Height with Book Box IL60R.30.B0X 27# Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Optional broad to 18-gauge steel Fixed Height with Book Basket IL60R.30.BR 27# Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod Fixed Height IL60R.30.W0 25# Adjustable with Book Box IL60R.A.BOX 27# Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in 30" height or with adjustable legs (desk height adjusts from 24-30") Adjustable with Book Basket IL60R.A.BR 27# Adjustable IL60R.A.WO 25# Optional translucent book box B ø Ġ

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select top color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.

= Nylon glides = Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning
NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL60R.30 | \$22 | 1 |
| II 60R A | 10 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning AvailableSpecify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 60 Trapezoid Desk

| Freight Excluded Pricing | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| \$ 164 | |
| 163 | |
| 148 | |
| 171 | |
| 170 | |
| 155 | |
| | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk

| | | | MODEL MILLS | DED | | | _ | |
|------|---|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code |
| | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk | Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket | IL61.18.BR | | | | | |
| | Desk top, seat and back constructed of | Extra Large Angled Top | IL61.18.W0 | | | | | |
| | thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel | Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket | IL61.18F.BR | | | | | |
| | Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod | Extra Large Flat Top | IL61.18F.W0 | | | | | |
| | With steel or nylon glides | | | | | | | |
| y | Available with flat top or an angled top Belly room is 14" | | | | | | | |
| IL61 | 2011, 12011 12 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | |
| | Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit ● Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spacers, and | | ILD5661.SKA | | | | | |
| | 4 screws | | | | | | | |
| | | | ILD5661.SKF | | | | | |
| | Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit Includes 4 screws | | ILDJ001.JNI | | | | | |
| | Belly room is 14" | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | | | • |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL61.18.BR | \$14 | 2 |
| IL61.18F.BR | 14 | 2 |
| IL61.18.WO | 14 | 2 |
| IL61.18F.WO | 14 | 2 |



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 45# | \$ 242 | | | | |
| 43# | 228 | | | | |
| 45# | 259 | | | | |
| 43# | 245 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12# | \$ 18 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4# | \$ 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

MODEL NUMBER Seat & Basic Frame Back Carton MODEL Size Model Color Top Color Glides Code Extra Large Left-handed with Book Rack IL90.L.18.BR Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair Tablet arm, seat and back constructed of thermoset plastic Extra Large Left-handed IL90.L.18.W0 Extra Large Right-handed with Book Rack IL90.R.18.BR • Leg and back frame constructed of 18gauge steel Tablet support frame constructed of 16-IL90.R.18.W0 Extra Large Right-handed gauge steel Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod • Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in right- and left-handed units Belly room is 14"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

= Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = lvy League optional cartoning = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|
| IL90.R.18 | \$26 | 1 |
| IL90.L.18 | 26 | 1 |



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

| F | | Freight Excluded Pricing |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|
| | 34# | \$ 213 |
| 3 | 32# | 196 |
| 3 | 34# | 213 |
| 0 | 32# | 196 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series ST Stools

MODEL NUMBER Approx. Frame Carton Packaged MODEL Size Model Color Seat Color Glides Code Weight ILST.18 Small 13# Series ST Stool Seat constructed of thermoset plastic Frame constructed of 19-gauge steel Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in three seat heights Medium ILST.24 14# Large ILST.30 15# ₿ ø

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

| Select | glide option. | |
|--------|-------------------------|--|
| NG | = Nylon glides | |
| SG | = Standard steel glides | |

Select carton code. CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning
NP = Standard packaging

See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge /Unit | Units /Carton |
|---------|------------------------|------------------|
| ILST.18 | 4 | 2 |
| ILST.24 | 4 | 2 |
| ILST.30 | 4 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series ST Stools

Freight Excluded Pricing

79

80

81

SPECIAL SERVICES

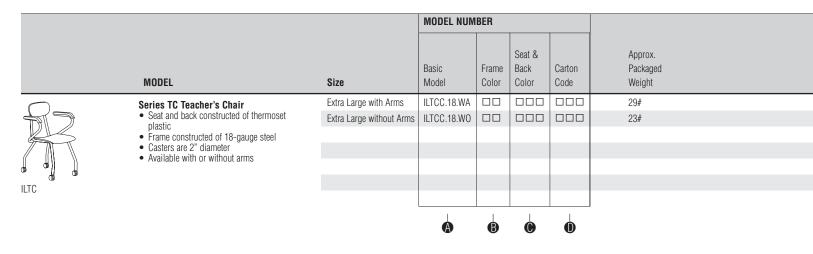
Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture Series TC Teacher's Chairs



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILTCC.18/WA | \$26 | 1 |
| ILTCC.18/WO | 12 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League[™] Classroom Furniture Series TC Teacher's Chairs

Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 179

149

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League[™] Plus Classroom Furniture General Information



Series 10 Posture Chair (ILP10BR.18)



Series TC Teacher's **Chair with Arms** (ILPTCC.18)

| Features | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| 18-gauge steel frame | • | |
| ABS plastic seat and back | • | • |
| 16-gauge steel frame | | • |
| Book basket option | • | |
| Adjustable height | • | |

CHAIRS - Plus Series 10 and Plus Series TC

Frame

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d., nonswaged steel tubing

Seat & Back

Contoured, solid, molded ABS plastic attached to frame with screws and threaded metal inserts.

Glides - Plus Series 10

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides

Casters - Plus Series TC

2" diameter dual-wheel type.

Underseat Bookrack - Plus Series 10

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".



Ivy League™ Plus Classroom Furniture

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League[™] Plus Classroom Furniture Series 10 - Posture Chairs

| | | | MODEL | MARER | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | MODEL NU | MBER | | | | |
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Glides | Carton Code | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | Series 10 Chair | Small | ILP10R.12 | | | | | 10# |
| | Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel | Medium | ILP10R.14 | | | | | 10# |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides | Large | ILP10R.16 | | | | | 13# |
| | Available in four seat heights or with adjustable legs (seat height adjusts from | Extra Large | ILP10R.18 | | | | | 13# |
| | 12-16") | Adjustable | ILP10R.A | | | | | 13# |
| IP10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair | Small | ILP10X.12 | | | | | 10# |
| | Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel | Medium | ILP10X.14 | | | | | 10# |
| | X-brace constructed of 18-gauge steel | Large | ILP10X.16 | | | | | 13# |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in four seat heights | Extra Large | ILP10X.18 | | | | | 13# |
| | , manabio in roal coat noight | | | | | | | |
| IP10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Series 10 Chair with Book Rack | Extra Large | ILP10BR.18 | | | | | 13# |
| | Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel | | | | | | | |
| | Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides | | | | | | | |
| | Chrome plated solid wire rod bookrack | | | | | | | |
| ¥ | | | | | | | | |
| IP10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. = Nylon glides = Standard steel glides
- Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning
NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILP10R.12 | \$ 7 | 4 |
| ILP10R.14 | 8 | 3 |
| ILP10R.16 | 11 | 2 |
| ILP10R.18 | 11 | 2 |
| ILP10BR.18 | 11 | 2 |
| ILP10R.A | 7 | 4 |
| ILP10X.12 | 8 | 3 |
| ILP10X.14 | 8 | 3 |
| ILP10X.16 | 11 | 2 |
| ILP10X.18 | 11 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League™ Plus Classroom Furniture Series 10 - Posture Chairs

| Exc | ght luded cing |
|-----|----------------------|
| \$ | 100 |
| | 100 |
| | 102 |
| | 104 |
| | 115 |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 103 |
| | 103 |
| | 104 |
| | 126 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| \$ | 125 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Plus Classroom Furniture Series TC -Teacher's Chairs

MODEL NUMBER Seat & Approx. Basic Frame Back Carton Packaged MODEL Size Model Color Code Weight ILPTCC.18.WA Series TC Teacher's Chair Extra Large with Arms 23# Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 18-gauge steel Castara are 2" diagram. Extra Large without Arms ILPTCC.18.WO 17# Casters are 2" diameter Available with or without arms Armrests molded from firm plastic foam with black poly finish

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- C Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILPTCC.18/WA | \$26 | 1 |
| ILPTCC.18/WO | 12 | 2 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.



Ivy League™ Plus Classroom Furniture Series TC -Teacher's Chairs

Freight Excluded Pricing

\$ 179

149

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

ShippingShipped **assembled f.o.b. Tupelo,** Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Max Classroom Furniture

General Information



Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk (ILM56.18.BR)



Series 58 Double-Entry Sled Base Desk(ILM58.18.BR)



Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk (ILM61.18)



Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair (ILM90.18)

Features

| reatures | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 18-gauge steel frame | | | | • |
| ABS plastic seat and back | • | • | • | • |
| Thermoset plastic top | • | • | • | • |
| 16-gauge steel frame | • | | • | |
| 16-gauge frame with 11-gauge base | | • | | |
| Book basket option | • | • | • | • |

COMBINATION CHAIR/DESK - Max Series 56, 61

Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. side and back. Legs are 16-gauge, 1-1/4" o.d. Series 61 and Series 66 have a support brace of chrome plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured, solid, molded ABS plastic attached to frame with screws and threaded metal inserts.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove. 18" \times 24" \times 5/8". Angled or flat options.

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides. Nylon optional.

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L x 12"

W v 0 E" L

DOUBLE-ENTRY SLED BASE DESK -Max Series 58

Base Frame

Chrome-plated 11-gauge, 1-1/8" o.d. steel tubing.

Back Frame

Chrome-plated 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing.

Seat & Back

Contoured, solid, molded ABS plastic attached to frame with screws and threaded metal inserts.

Top

Solid, molded thermoset plastic with rounded edges with pencil groove. 18" x 24" x 5/8".

Glides

Steel or nylon glides available. Four glides per unit.

Underseat Book Basket

Chrome plated 7mm dia. solid steel wire

attached with four 3/16" high strength steel rivets to underside of chair frame. 11" L \times 12" W \times 8.5" H.

TABLET ARM CHAIR - Max Series 90

Frame

Chrome-plated 18-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing. Tablet arm support frame is 16-gauge, 1" o.d. steel tubing

Seat & Back

Contoured, solid, molded ABS plastic attached to frame with screws and threaded metal inserts.

Tablet Arm

Contoured 5/8" thick, solid, molded thermoset plastic attached to frame with screws. Left- or right-handed units. 14" x 19" x 26".

Glides

Swivel-type steel glides. Optional swivel-type nylon glides.

Underseat Book Rack

Chrome plated 9.5mm dia. solid steel wire

with four solid 8mm dia. wire crossbraces. Attached with two 3/16" high strength steel rivets in rear legs. Measures 13" x 16".



Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture

INFORMATION

WarrantyRefer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Ivy League™ Max Classroom Furniture Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code |
| IM56 | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available with flat top or angled top | Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket Extra Large Angled Top Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket Extra Large Flat Top | ILM56.18.BR ILM56.18.WO ILM56.18F.BR ILM56.18F.WO | | | 0000 | | |
| | Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit Includes 2 short spacers, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws | | ILD5661.SKA | | | | | |
| | Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit • Includes 4 screws | | ILD5661.SKF | B | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILM56.18.BR | \$14 | 2 |
| ILM56.18F.BR | 14 | 2 |
| ILM56.18.W0 | 14 | 2 |
| ILM56.18F.W0 | 14 | 2 |



Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk

| Approx. Packaged Weight | Freight Excluded Pricing | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 39# | \$ 235 | | | |
| 37# | 221 | | | |
| 39# | 251 | | | |
| 37# | 240 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 12# | \$ 18 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4# | \$ 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Max Classroom Furniture Series 58 Double-Entry Desk

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | |
| | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | Extra Large with Book Basket | ILM58.18.BR | | | | | | |
| | Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic | Extra Large | ILM58.18.W0 | | | | | | |
| | Base frame constructed of 11-gauge steel | | | | | | | | |
| | Back frame constructed of 16-gauge steel Optional book basket constructed of 7mm | | | | | | | | |
| | solid wire rod | | | | | | | | |
| | Available without glides, with steel or nylon glides (shown with glides) | | | | | | | | |
| IM58 | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

NG = Nylon glides; add \$3 = Standard steel glides; add \$3 = No glide

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | Units /Carton | |
|----------|------------------|---|
| ILM58.18 | \$30 | 1 |



Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture Series 58 Double-Entry Desk

| Approx. | | ight |
|----------|------|-------|
| Packaged | Exc | luded |
| Weight | Prid | cing |
| 53# | \$ | 291 |
| 51# | | 267 |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--|
| | MODEL | Size | Basic Model | Frame Color | Seat & Back Color | Top Color | Glides | Carton Code | |
| | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk | Extra Large Angled Top with Book Basket | ILM61.18.BR | | | | | | |
| | Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic | Extra Large Angled Top | ILM61.18.W0 | | | | | | |
| | Frame constructed of 16-gauge steel | Extra Large Flat Top with Book Basket | ILM61.18F.BR | | | | | | |
| | Optional book basket constructed of 7mm solid wire rod | Extra Large Flat Top | ILM61.18F.W0 | | | | | | |
| // | With steel or nylon glides | | | | | | | | |
| # H | Available with flat top or angled top | | | | | | | | |
| IM61 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit | | ILD5661.SKA | | | | | | |
| | Includes 2 short spacer, 2 tall spacers, and 4 screws | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit Includes 4 screws | | ILD5661.SKF | | | | | | |
| | • Includes 4 screws | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | B | | | | | |
| | | | A | U | • | U | | | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B** Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.

 NG = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = Ivy League optional cartoning

NP = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILM61.18.BR | \$14 | 2 |
| ILM61.18F.BR | 14 | 2 |
| ILM61.18.WO | 14 | 2 |
| ILM61.18F.WO | 14 | 2 |



Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk

| Approx. | Freight | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Packaged Weight | Excluded Pricing | | | |
| 40# | \$ 242 | | | |
| 38# | 228 | | | |
| 40# | 259 | | | |
| 38# | 245 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 12# | \$ 18 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4# | \$ 4 | | | |
| | | | | |

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Ivy League™ Max Classroom Furniture Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

MODEL NUMBER Seat & Basic Frame Back Carton MODEL Size Model Color Color Top Color Glides Code ILM90.L.18.BR Extra Large Left-handed with Book Rack Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair Desk top constructed of thermoset plastic Seat and back constructed of ABS plastic Extra Large Left-handed ILM90.L.18.W0 Extra Large Right-handed with Book Rack ILM90.R.18.BR • Leg and back frame constructed of 18gauge steel Tablet support frame constructed of 16-Extra Large Right-handed ILM90.R.18.W0 gauge steel Optional book rack chrome plated solid wire rod • Swivel-type steel glides or nylon glides Available in right- and left-handed units Belly room is 14"

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option. = Nylon glides

= Standard steel glides

Select carton code.

CTN = lvy League optional cartoning = Standard packaging See list upcharge chart for carton pricing.

| Model | List Upcharge Per Unit | Units /Carton |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| ILM90.R.18 | \$26 | 1 |
| ILM90.L.18 | 26 | 1 |



Ivy League[™] Max Classroom Furniture Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair

INFORMATION

Cartoning Information

Uncartoned shipments are standard for single order quantities of fifty or more units shipped via KI carrier. Specify NP.

Cartoning Available

Specify CTN. Cartoning is required for single orders of less than fifty units or orders sent via air freight or UPS. Dealer requested carriers may also require cartoning.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804 factory. Freight class

Instruct ™Specifications

All Terrain® Instructors' Desk

Unit is based on a 22" deep x 22" wide and 35-1/2" high storage tower. The tower has three adjustable metal shelves and one laminate rollout shelf at the bottom of the storage unit. At the top of the storage tower is a landing pad that is made of 3/4" laminate with 74P edge, this surface is raised 3-3/4" above the top of the storage tower with aluminum extrusions.

A 1-1/4" thick laminate covered surface with a 74P edge is attached to the side of the storage tower on one end and supported by a 3" diameter support leg on the other end of the unit. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that is suspended from the underside of the surface. This modesty panel covers the area from the storage unit to the support leg.

There are three open grommets and one covered grommet for wire management on the storage tower. One grommet is on the top of the storage unit directly below the one covered grommet on the landing pad. The other two grommets are above and below the worksurface on the inside of the desk unit.

All Terrain® Mobile Instructors' Desk

This unit has an All Terrain® Binder Tower with the lectern option. Also there are four open grommets at the top and bottom of each of the binder's sides. There is a surface that is attached to the side of the Binder Tower and supported on the other end by an All Terrain® Table leg with casters. There is a perforated partial modesty panel that attaches to the leg and the binder tower.

700 Series® Instructors' Desk

This unit is identical to the standard 700 Series® Desk with the following changes. The desk has a peninsula shaped top that overhangs the desks frame to allow for collaboration with students. The frame of the desk has a 12" deep bookcase that is the end panel opposite the peninsula overhang. The bookcase is 30" or 36" wide, which is the depth of the desktop. This unit is non-handed, there is no left or right, the side with the bookcase can be reconfigured after install should the need arise.

WorkZone® Instructors' Desk

The WorkZone® Instructors' desk is based on a standard WorkZone® square shoe unit that has a worksurface supporting pedestal (BBF configuration) to support the extended side of the square shoe and a cantilevered frame on the other end. The surface is 1-1/4" thick with a high-pressure laminate.

All Terrain® Binder Tower (Lectern) option)

The lectern option can be added to any All Terrain® Binder Tower that has both a landing pad and outriggers. The podium option is an angled landing pad to allow better viewing for the instructor.

All Terrain® binder towers are available in heights and drawer combinations to suit personal or shared storage requirements.

Binder towers specified without drawers are optimized for book, binder or bin storage. These units include two adjustable shelves. Units may be specified with a single file drawer that can be used for letter files, legal files or bins, or for A4 files. Units with a file drawer include one fixed and one adjustable shelf and may also be specified with pullout pencil drawer.

All Terrain® binder towers may be specified with or without a door, on casters or glides with outriggers. The binder tower always includes a laminate either directly attached or as a raised landing pad. These tops can be specified as bowed front rectangular or as shaped

Instruct [™]Specifications



Instruct ™Classroom Furniture

| | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | mobile in | J | | | | | |
| | MODEL | D x W | Basic Model | Edge Style | Dir. | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | All Terrain® Instructors Desk | 30 x 60" | ATTD3060 | 74P | | | | | 196# |
| | Unit based on 22"D x 22"W and 35-1/2" high storage tower | 30 x 66" | ATTD3066 | 74P | | | | | 207# |
| | Tower had three adjustable shelves and | 30 x 72" | ATTD3072 | 74P | | | | | 218# |
| | one rollout shelf at the bottom (rollout shelf will be the same as the specified lam- | | | | | | | | |
| KINS | inate) | | | | | | | | |
| | Top of storage tower is a landing pad Deferred medach, panel. | | | | | | | | |
| | Perforated modesty panel74P edge | | | | | | | | |
| | Unit has black grommets to allow wires to | | | | | | | | |
| | be run into and out of the storage towerLeft and right configurations are based on | | | | | | | | |
| | location of work surface (left worksurface | | | | | | | | |
| | pictured) Back of the tower has ventilation holes for | | | | | | | | |
| | circulation | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select edge style. **74P** = 74P edge
- Select desk direction. = Left = Right
- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select unit color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Instruct ™Classroom Furniture All Terrain® Instructors Desk

Delivered Pricing

\$ 1745

1810

1912

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #100.

Instruct ™Classroom Furniture

All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk

| | | | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | D x W | Basic Model | Pull Style Top Direction | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk | 24 x 54" | ATMTD2454 | | 74P | | | | 174# |
| | Unit has 39" binder tower with lectern option | 24 x 60" | ATMTD2460 | | 74P | | | | 182# |
| | Perforated modesty panel | 24 x 66" | ATMTD2466 | | 74P | | | | 190# |
| | Locking door on binder tower when using steel front | | | | | | | | |
| o de | • 74P edge | | | | | | | | |
| KINS | Unit has black grommets to allow wires to be run into and out of the storage tower. | | | | | | | | |
| MINO | be run into and out of the storage tower Two adjustable shelves | | | | | | | | |
| | Left unit shown with metric pull | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | B | • | • | | • | • |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".

 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select door front/pull(hand)/worksurface direction

| anootion | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| NL | = None, left worksurface |
| NR | = None, right worksurface |
| PL | = Frosted acrylic (left) |
| PR | = Frosted acrylic (right) |
| S1L | = Steel/inset plastic pull (left) |
| S1R | = Steel/inset plastic pull (right) |
| S2L | = Steel/aluminum metric (left) |
| S2R | = Steel/aluminum metric (right |
| S3L | = Steel/aluminum bow tie (left) |
| S3R | = Steel/aluminum bow tie |
| (right) | |
| S4L | = Steel/nickel bow tie (left) |
| S4R | = Steel/nickel bow tie (right) |
| | |

Select edge style. 74P = 74P edge

- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color.

 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Instruct [™]Classroom Furniture All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk

| NR & NL | PR & PL | S1 | S2, S3 & S4 | |
|---------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| No | Acrylic | Steel Front | Steel Front | |
| Door | Door | Plastic Pull | Bow Tie or Metric Pull | |
| \$ 1563 | \$ 2150 | \$ 1790 | \$ 1819 | |
| 1608 | 2212 | 1843 | 1873 | |
| 1653 | 2274 | 1894 | 1925 | |
| | | | | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Shipped k.d. freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #100.

Instruct ™Classroom Furniture

| | MODEL NU | MBER | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | MODEL | D x W | Basic Model | Edge Style | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Unit Color | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | 700 Series® Instructors Desk | 30 x 66" | 700TD3066 | 74P | | | | 123# |
| | End panel and full modesty panel Integrated 12" bookcase | 30 x 72" | 700TD3072 | 74P | | | | 131# |
| | • 74P edge | 36 x 66" | 700TD3666 | 74P | | | | 149# |
| | Unit can be configured with peninsula on the left or right | 36 x 72" | 700TD3672 | 74P | | | | 158# |
| KINS | Unit has one adjustable shelf | | | | | | | |
| Turto | Recommend 72" for use when pedestal file | | | | | | | |
| | is specified, all other components speci- fied separately | | | | | | | |
| | Wire pass-through at top of modesty panel | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | B | • | • | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 10111.

 1. Quantity of each item.
 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
 3. Any special service required.

Note: ullet The \square indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- B Select edge style. = 74P edge 74P
- C Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.
- Select unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes



Instruct ™Classroom Furniture 700 Series® Instructors Desk

Delivered Pricing

| \$ 1143 |
|------------|
| 1216 |
| 1268 |

1327

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

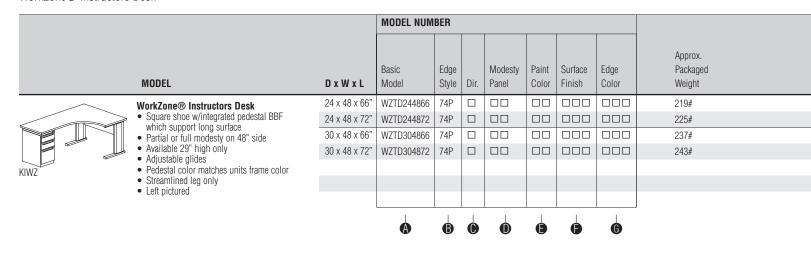
With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Delivered. Shipped k.d. freight prepaid
f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #70.

Instruct ™Classroom Furniture

WorkZone® Instructors Desk



HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See
 "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select direction.

 L = Left

 R = Right

Select modesty panel.

WF = w/Full Modesty Panel; add
\$126
WM = w/Modesty Panel

Select paint color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in

KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.



Instruct ™Classroom Furniture WorkZone® Instructors Desk

Delivered Pricing

| \$ | 1247 |
|----|------|
| | 1267 |
| | 1357 |
| | 1376 |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Delivered. Shipped k.d. freight prepaid
f.o.b. Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 factory. Freight class #70.

All Terrain® Binder Towers

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | W x D x H | Basic Model | Front Pull Style | Edge Style | Base | Unit Color | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Front Surface Finish | Lectern Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back Pencil drawer under top of cabinet One fixed and one adjustable shelf 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage Lectern option pictured | 21 ¹ / _s x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 39 ³ / ₄ " 21 ¹ / _s x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 44 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " | ATBT39PFRLC ATBT44PFRLC | | 74P 74P | | | | | | | 115# 120# |
| ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8" Two accessory slots 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back Pencil drawer under top of cabinet One fixed and one adjustable shelf 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage Lectern option pictured | 22 x 19 ⁸ / ₈ x 39 ⁸ / ₄ " 22 x 19 ⁸ / ₈ x 44"/ ₃₂ " | ATBT39PFRLS ATBT44PFRLS | | 74P 74P | | | | | | | 118# 123# |
| | | A | B | • | | | | • | | • | |

74PL

(left)

L4R

(right)

L4L

74P

face

4GB

4MW

bl/wh

Select edge style.

Select base style.

= Laminate/aluminum bow tie

= Laminate/nickel bow tie (left)

= With 74P edge, laminate sur-

4CW = 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking)

= 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides

= 4 bl/wh glides

= Laminate/nickel bow tie

Lock included on all steel doors

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Above models include factory-installed counterbalance weight.

B Select door front/pull style (hand)

PL

L2R

(right) **L2L**

(left)

L3R

| " | Select | 1000 | iront/puii style (nand) |
|---|---------|------|----------------------------------|
| | N | = | None |
| | S1R | = | Steel/inset plastic pull (right) |
| | S1L | = | Steel/inset plastic pull (left) |
| | S2R | | Steel/aluminum metric (right |
| | S2L | = | Steel/aluminum metric (left) |
| | S3R | = | Steel/aluminum bow tie |
| | (right) | | |
| | S3L | = | Steel/aluminum bow tie (left) |
| | S4R | = | Steel/nickel bow tie (right) |
| | S4L | = | Steel/nickel bow tie (left) |
| | PR | = | Frosted acrylic (right) |
| | | | |

= Frosted acrylic (left)

= Laminate/aluminum metric

= Laminate/aluminum metric

= Laminate/aluminum bow tie

Select unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Select surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select front surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option.
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material

LO = Lectern; add \$24

NL = No lectern



All Terrain® Binder Towers Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers

| \$ 1024 \$ 1153 \$ 1169 \$ 1356 \$ 1356 1038 1168 1185 1397 1408 | "N" No Door | S1 Steel Front Plastic Pull | S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | PR & PL Acrylic Door | L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1038 1168 1185 1397 1408 | \$ 1024 | \$ 1153 | \$ 1169 | \$ 1356 | \$ 1356 | |
| | 1038 | 1168 | 1185 | 1397 | 1408 | |

| \$ 1040 | \$ 1168 | \$ 1182 | \$ 1371 | \$ 1371 | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 1049 | 1182 | 1198 | 1411 | 1421 | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers

Shelf/File with Outriggers

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | WxDxH | Basic Model | Front Pull Style | Edge Style | Base | Unit Color | Surface Finish | Edge Color | Front Surface Finish | Lectern Option | Approx. Packaged Weight |
| | 21 ¹ / ₈ x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 39 ³ / ₄ " | ATBT39FRLC | | 74P | | | | | | | 114# |
| | 21 ¹ / ₈ x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 44 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " | ATBT44FRLC | | 74P | | | | | | | 114# |
| ATBT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| space of 3-7/8" • Two accessory slots | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12" file drawer, legal front-to-backOne fixed and one adjustable shelf | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44" unit provides two rows and 39" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal inches for book, binder or bin storage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lectern option pictured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 x 19 ⁵ / ₈ x 39 ³ / ₄ " | ATBT39FRLS | | 74P | | | | | | | 117# |
| | 22 x 19 ⁵ / ₈ x 44 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " | ATBT44FRLS | | 74P | | | | | | | 122# |
| The state of the s | ZZ X 10/8 X 11 /32 | AIDITIIILO | | 7 11 | | | | | | | I C.E.II |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ă - ATBT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile Lectern - Shaped | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outrigger casters or glides 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates | | | | | | | | | | | |
| space of 3-7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two accessory slots 12" file drawer, legal front-to-back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One fixed and one adjustable shelf 44" unit provides two rows and 39" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inches for book, binder or bin storage • Lectern option pictured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 option piotaroa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A | B | • | | | | G | | • | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Above models include factory-installed counterbalance weight.

B Select door front/pull style (hand).

| 9 | Select | door t | ront/pull style (hand). |
|---|---------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | N | = N | lone |
| | S1R | = 5 | Steel/inset plastic pull (right) |
| | S1L | = 5 | Steel/inset plastic pull (left) |
| | S2R | = 8 | Steel/aluminum metric (right) |
| | S2L | = 5 | Steel/aluminum metric (left) |
| | S3R | = 5 | Steel/aluminum bow tie |
| | (right) | | |
| | S3L | = 5 | Steel/aluminum bow tie (left) |
| | S4R | = 5 | Steel/nickel bow tie (right) |
| | S4L | = 5 | Steel/nickel bow tie (left) |
| | PR | = F | rosted acrylic (right) |
| | PL | = F | rosted acrylic (left) |
| | L2R | = L | aminate/aluminum metric |
| | (right) | | |

= Laminate/aluminum metric

= Laminate/aluminum bow tie

L2L

(left)

L3R

(riaht)

74PL = Laminate/aluminum bow tie (left)
L4R = Laminate/nickel bow tie (right)

L4L = Laminate/nickel bow tie (left)
Lock included on all steel doors

Select edge style.

74P = With 74P edge, laminate surface

Select base style.

bl/wh

4CW = 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) 4GB = 4 bl/wh glides 4MW = 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides

Select unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select edge color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select front surface finish.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option.
Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material

LO = Lectern; add \$24

NL = No lectern



All Terrain® Binder Towers Shelf/File with Outriggers

| "N" No Door | S1 Steel Front Plastic Pull | S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | PR & PL Acrylic Door | L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| \$ 957 | \$ 1087 | \$ 1102 | \$ 1289 | \$ 1289 | |
| 970 | 1101 | 1117 | 1331 | 1341 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| \$ 972 | \$ 1116 | \$ 1116 | \$ 1302 | \$ 1304 | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 984 | 1101 | 1131 | 1344 | 1356 | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #100.

All Terrain® Binder Towers

Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---------------|-------|------|-------|---------|-------|------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Basic | Front Pull | Edge | | Unit | Surface | Edge | Front Surface | Lectern | Approx. Packaged |
| | WxDxH | Model | Style | Style | Base | Color | Finish | Color | Finish | Option | Weight |
| | 21 ¹ / ₈ x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 39 ³ / ₄ " | ATBT39RLC | | 74P | | | | | | | 79# |
| | 21 ¹ / ₈ x 19 ¹³ / ₁₆ x 44 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " | ATBT44RLC | | 74P | | | | | | | 84# |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATBT Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outrigger casters or glides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 3/4" landing pad, bowed front creates space of 3-7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two accessory slotsTwo adjustable shelves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inches for book, binder or bin storage • Lectern option pictured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 x 19 ⁵ / ₈ x 39 ³ / ₄ " | ATBT39RLS | | 74P | | | | | | | 82# |
| | 22 x 19 ⁵ / ₈ x 44 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " | ATBT44RLS | | 74P | | | | | | | 87# |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATBT Mobile Lectern - Shaped | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outrigger casters or glides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • 3/4" landing pad, shaped top creates space of 3-7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two accessory slotsTwo adjustable shelves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44" unit provides two rows and 39" unit provides one row of 16-3/8 lineal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inches for book, binder or bin storage • Lectern option pictured | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B | | | | • | G | • | | |
| | | • | - | • | - | • | • | _ | • | _ | |

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note: •The ☐ indicates that a choice is

 The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

(right)

74PL

Select door front/pull style (hand).

| " | Select | 1000 | iront/puii style (nand). |
|---|---------|------|----------------------------------|
| | N | = | None |
| | S1R | = | Steel/inset plastic pull (right) |
| | S1L | = | Steel/inset plastic pull (left) |
| | S2R | = | Steel/aluminum metric (right) |
| | S2L | = | Steel/aluminum metric (left) |
| | S3R | = | Steel/aluminum bow tie |
| | (right) | | |
| | S3L | = | Steel/aluminum bow tie (left) |
| | S4R | = | Steel/nickel bow tie (right) |
| | S4L | = | Steel/nickel bow tie (left) |
| | PR | | Frosted acrylic (right) |
| | PL | = | Frosted acrylic (left) |
| | L2R | = | Laminate/aluminum metric |
| | (right) | | |
| | L2L | = | Laminate/aluminum metric |
| | (left) | | |
| | L3R | = | Laminate/aluminum bow tie |
| | | | |

= Laminate/aluminum bow tie

L4R = Laminate/nickel bow tie (right)

= Laminate/nickel bow tie (left) Lock included on all steel doors

Select edge style.

74P = With 74P edge, laminate surface

Select base style.

4CW = 4 bl/wh casters (2 locking) = 4 bl/wh glides 4GB **4MW** = 2 casters bl/wh, 2 glides bl/wh

 Select unit color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Surface finish offerings are based on edge style selections.

G Select edge color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Edge color offerings are based on edge style selections.

Select front surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or in KI Price List or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select lectern option. Select to have the landing pad angled for better viewing of presentation material = Lectern; add \$24 LO

= No lectern NL



All Terrain® Binder Towers Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers

| "N" No Door | S1 Steel Front Plastic Pull | S2, S3 & S4 Steel Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | PR & PL Acrylic Door | L2, L3 & L4 Laminate Front Bow Tie or Metric Pull | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| \$ 883 | \$ 1012 | \$ 1028 | \$ 1215 | \$ 1215 | |
| 896 | 1027 | 1043 | 1257 | 1268 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| \$ 899 | \$ 1027 | \$ 1043 | \$ 1230 | \$ 1231 | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 908 | 1043 | 1057 | 1271 | 1282 | |

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information

N/C

Shipping
Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A 6X7 factory. Freight class #100.

360°® Classroom Furniture



360W/AR

Wood Seat: 360° Wood Auto Height, Auto

Return Seat Page: 16

360W/SS

Wood Seat: 360° Wood Standard Swivel

Seat Page: 16



360IWP/AR

Intellect Wave $^{\text{TM}}$: 360° Intellect Wave $^{\text{TM}}$ Auto

Height, Auto Return Seat

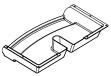
Page: 18

360IWP/SS

Intellect Wave™: 360° Intellect Wave™

Standard Swivel Seat

Page: 18



360PBR

Accessories: Plastic Book Box

Page: 20



360WBR

Accessories: Wire Book Rack

Page: 20

Dorsal® Student Desk



DSDU/B

Upholstered: Dorsal® Student Desk-

Upholstered Page: 24



DSD

Unupholstered: Dorsal® Student Desk-

Unupholstered

Page: 26

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs



1090/LFL

Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm:

Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs

Page: 30

45.0037

Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm:

Book Rack Page: 30



1090/LTLFL

Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs

Page: 32

45.0037

Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet

Arm: Book Rack Page: 32



1090U/LFL/B

Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm:

Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs

Page: 34

45.0037

Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm:

Book Rack

Page: 34



1090U/LTLFL/B

Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs

Page: 36

Dorsal® 1090 Chairs

45.0037

Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet

Arm: Book Rack Page: 36



Intellect® Classroom Furniture



EC12 Chairs: Chair Page: 40



ELDE

Double-Entry Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Double-Entry Desk Page: 42

ELDEBR

Double-Entry Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Double Entry-Desk with Book Rack Page: 42



ESDE

Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Double-Entry Desk

Page: 42

ESDEBR

Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack

Page: 42



ELDTA

Compact Double-Entry Desks: Laminate Top Compact Double-Entry Desk

Page: 44

ELDTABR

Compact Double-Entry Desks: Laminate Top Compact Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack Page: 44

Intellect® Classroom Furniture



ESDTA

Compact Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk

Page: 44

ESDTABR

Compact Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack Page: 44



ELD22

Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk Page: 46



ESD22

Desks: Standard Top Desk

Page: 46



ELDA

Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk Page: 48



ESDA

Desks: Standard Top Desk

Page: 48



EDADA

ADA Desks: Laminate Top ADA Desk

Page: 50

Intellect® Classroom Furniture



ELDD3L2

Two-Student Tables Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Two-Student Table Page: 52



ESDD3L2

Two-Student Tables Desks: Standard Top Two-Student Table

Page: 52



EBB

Accessories: Book Box Page: 54



Accessories: Mouse Tray

Page: 54

Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture



IWC13

Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair

Page: 62

IWC18BRU/B

Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back

Cantilever Chair Page: 62

IWC18BRU/S

Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat

Cantilever Chair Page: 62



IW410

4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair

Page: 64

IW418BRU/B

4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg

Chair Page: 64

IW418BRU/S

4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair

Page: 64



WMC16

Music Chair: Music Chair

Page: 66

Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture

IWMC19BRU/B

Music Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Music

Page: 66

IWMC19BRU/S

Music Chair: Upholstered Seat Music Chair Page: 66

IW415C

4-Leg Chair with Casters: 4-Leg Chair with

Casters Page: 68

IW418CBRU/B

4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair with Casters

Page: 68

IW418CBRU/S

4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with Casters

Page: 68



IWPD15

Task Chair: Task Chair

Page: 70

IWPD18AU/B

Task Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Task

Chair Page: 70

IWPD18AU/S

Task Chair: Upholstered Seat Task Chair

Page: 70

Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture

IWS

Task Stool: Task Stool

Page: 72



IWSAU/B

Task Stool: Upholstered Seat/Back Task

Stooi Page: 72

IWSAU/S

Task Stool: Upholstered Seat Task Stool

Page: 72



IWCS30

Cafe Stool: Cafe Stool

Page: 74



IWD.BL Dolly: Dolly

Page: 76



IWDCH/29

Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic

Top Cantilever Desk

Page: 78

IWDCH/A

Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic

Top Cantilever Desk

Page: 78

Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture

IWDCH/ADA

Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic

Top Cantilever Desk

Page: 78

IWDCL/29

Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top

Cantilever Desk Page: 78

IWDCL/A

Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate

Top Cantilever Desk

Page: 78

IWDCL/ADA

Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top

Cantilever Desk Page: 78

IWD4H/29

4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-

Leg Desk Page: 80



IWD4H/A

4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top

4-Leg Desk Page: 80

IWD4H/ADA

4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-

Leg Desk Page: 80

IWD4L/29

4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg

Desk Page: 80

IWD4L/A

4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-

Leg Desk Page: 80

IWD4L/ADA

4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top 4-

Leg Desk Page: 80

Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture



IWDTH/29

Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top

Trapezoid Desk Page: 82

IWDTH/A

Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic

Top Trapezoid Desk

Page: 82

IWDTL/29

Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top

Trapezoid Desk Page: 82

IWDTL/A

Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate

Top Trapezoid Desk

Page: 82

IWDD/25

Two-Student Desk: 25" Two-Student Desk

Page: 84

IWDD/27

Two-Student Desk: 27" Two-Student Desk

Page: 84



IWDD/29

Two-Student Desk: 29" Two-Student Desk

Page: 84



IWCDH

Combination Desk: Hard Plastic Top

Combination Desk

Page: 86

IWCDL

Combination Desk: Laminate Top

Combination Desk

Page: 86



Intellect Wave™ Classroom Furniture



IWDEH

Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top Double

Entry Desk Page: 88

IWDEL

Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top Double

Entry Desk Page: 88



IWXDH

XL Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry Desk

Page: 90

IWXDL

XL Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top XL

Double Entry Desk

Page: 90

IWTALTFL

Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Flip Tablet Arm

Chair Page: 92

IWTALTFX

Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm

Chair Page: 92

IWTASFL

Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Flip Tablet Arm

Chair Page: 92



IWTASFX

Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Fixed Tablet Arm

Chair Page: 92

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture



IL10BR.18

Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair

with Book Rack Page: 98



IL10R.12

Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair

Page: 98



IL10X.12

Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-Brace

Stacking Chair Page: 98



IL20R.A

Series 20 Open-Front Desk: Series 20

Open-Front Desk Page: 100



IL30R.A

Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk: Series 30 Lift-Lid

Desk

Page: 102

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture



IL40R.30.BR

Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 Study Desk Page: 104

IL40R.ADA.BOX

Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 ADA Desk

Page: 104



BT2030

Series 50 Laminate Top Desk: Series 50

Book Tray Page: 106



IL50.2030

Series 50 Laminate Top Desk: Series 50

Laminate Top Desk

Page: 106



IL56.18.BR

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Series

56 Combination Chair/Desk

Page: 108

ILD5661.SKA

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled

Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 108

ILD5661.SKF

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top

to Angled Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 108

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture



IL58.18.BR

Series 58 Double-Entry Desk: Series 58

Double-Entry Desk Page: 110



IL60R.30.B0X

Series 60 Trapezoid Desk: Series 60

Trapezoid Desk Page: 112

IL61.18.BR

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Series

61 Combination Chair/Desk

Page: 114

ILD5661.SKA

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled

Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 114

ILD5661.SKF

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top

to Angled Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 114



IL90.L.18.BR

Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet

Arm Chair Page: 116

Ivy League™ Classroom Furniture



II ST 18

Series ST Stools: Series ST Stool

Page: 118



ILTCC.18.WA

Series TC Teacher's Chairs: Series TC

Teacher's Chair Page: 120

Ivy League™ Plus Classroom Furniture



ILP10BR.18

Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair

with Book Rack Page: 124



ILP10R.12

Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair

Page: 12



ILP10X.12

Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-

Brace Stacking Chair

Page: 124



ILPTCC.18.WA

Series TC -Teacher's Chairs: Series TC

Teacher's Chair Page: 126

lvy League™ Max Classroom Furniture

ILD5661.SKA

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled

Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 130

ILD5661.SKF

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top

to Angled Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 130



ILM56.18.BR

Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Series

56 Combination Chair/Desk

Page: 130



ILM58.18.BR

Series 58 Double-Entry Desk: Series 58

Double-Entry Desk

Page: 132

ILD5661.SKA

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled

Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 134

ILD5661.SKF

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top

to Angled Top Retrofit Kit

Page: 134



ILM61.18.BR

Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Series

61 Combination Chair/Desk

Page: 134

lvy League™ Max Classroom Furniture



ILM90.L.18.BR

Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet

Arm Chair Page: 136



Instruct™Classroom Furniture



ATTD3060

All Terrain® Instructors Desk: All Terrain® Instructors Desk

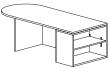
Page: 140



ATMTD2454

All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk: All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk

Page: 142



700TD3066

700 Series® Instructors Desk: 700 Series® Instructors Desk

Page: 144



WZTD244866

WorkZone® Instructors Desk: WorkZone®

Instructors Desk Page: 146

All Terrain® Binder Towers



ATBT39PFRLC

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile

Lectern - Bowed Front

Page: 148



ATBT39PFRLS

Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile

Lectern - Shaped Page: 148



ATBT39FRLC

Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern -

Bowed Front Page: 150



ATBT39FRLS

Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern -

Shaped Page: 150



ATBT39RLC

Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern

- Bowed Front Page: 152



ATBT39RLS

Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern

- Shaped Page: 152

360°® Classroom Furniture



360DP/AR

Dorsal® Seat: 360° Dorsal® Auto Height,

Auto Return Seat

Page: 14

360DP/SS

Dorsal® Seat: 360° Dorsal® Standard

Swivel Seat

Page: 14



360TP/AR

Torsion® Seat: 360° Torsion® Auto Height,

Auto Return Seat

Page: 10

360TP/SS

Torsion® Seat: 360° Torsion® Standard

Swivel Seat Page: 10

Index

| Model No. | Description | Page | Model No. | Description | Page |
|------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 1090/LFL | Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs | 30 | ESDEBR | Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | 42 |
| 1090/LTLFL | Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Dorsal® 1090 Unupholstered Chairs | 32 | ESDTA | Compact Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk | 44 |
| 1090U/LFL/B | Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm: Dorsal® 1090 Upholstered Chairs | 34 | ESDTABR | Compact Double-Entry Desks: Standard Top Compact Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | 44 |
| 1090U/LTLFL/B | Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Dorsal® | 36 | IL10BR.18 | Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair with Book Rack | 98 |
| , | 1090 Upholstered Chairs | | IL10R.12 | Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair | 98 |
| 360DP/AR | Dorsal® Seat: 360° Dorsal® Auto Height, Auto Return Seat | 14 | IL10X.12 | Series 10 Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair | 98 |
| 360DP/SS | Dorsal® Seat: 360° Dorsal® Standard Swivel Seat | 14 | IL20R.A | Series 20 Open-Front Desk: Series 20 Open-Front Desk | 100 |
| 360IWP/AR | Intellect Wave™: 360° Intellect Wave™ Auto Height, Auto | 18 | IL30R.A | Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk: Series 30 Lift-Lid Desk | 102 |
| | Return Seat | | IL40R.30.BR | Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 Study Desk | 104 |
| 360IWP/SS | Intellect Wave™: 360° Intellect Wave™ Standard Swivel Seat | 18 | IL40R.ADA.BOX | Series 40 Study Desk: Series 40 ADA Desk | 104 |
| 360PBR | Accessories: Plastic Book Box | 20 | IL50.2030 | Series 50 Laminate Top Desk: Series 50 Laminate Top Desk | 106 |
| 360TP/AR | Torsion® Seat: 360° Torsion® Auto Height, Auto Return Seat | 10 | IL56.18.BR | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk | 108 |
| 360TP/SS | Torsion® Seat: 360° Torsion® Standard Swivel Seat | 10 | IL58.18.BR | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk: Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | 110 |
| 360W/AR | Wood Seat: 360° Wood Auto Height, Auto Return Seat | 16 | IL60R.30.B0X | Series 60 Trapezoid Desk: Series 60 Trapezoid Desk | 112 |
| 360W/SS | Wood Seat: 360° Wood Standard Swivel Seat | 16 | IL61.18.BR | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Series 61 Combination | 114 |
| 360WBR | Accessories: Wire Book Rack | 20 | | Chair/Desk | |
| 45.0037 | Unupholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm: Book Rack | 30 | IL90.L.18.BR | Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 116 |
| 45.0037 | Unupholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Book Rack | 32 | ILD5661.SKA | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit | 108 |
| 45.0037 | Upholstered - Armless and Tablet Arm: Book Rack | 34 | ILD5661.SKA | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top | 114 |
| 45.0037 | Upholstered - Oversized and Laptop Tablet Arm: Book Rack | 36 | | Retrofit Kit | |
| 700TD3066 | 700 Series® Instructors Desk: 700 Series® Instructors Desk | 144 | ILD5661.SKA | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top Retrofit Kit | 130 |
| ATBT39FRLC | Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front | 150 | ILD5661.SKA | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Angled Top to Flat Top | 134 |
| ATBT39FRLS | Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped | 150 | | Retrofit Kit | |
| ATBT39PFRLC | Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front | 148 | ILD5661.SKF | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit | 108 |
| ATBT39PFRLS | Pencil/Shelf/File with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped | 148 | ILD5661.SKF | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top to Angled Top | 114 |
| ATBT39RLC | Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Bowed Front | 152 | | Retrofit Kit | |
| ATBT39RLS ATMTD2454 | Shelf/Shelf with Outriggers: Mobile Lectern - Shaped All Terrain® Mobile Instructors Desk: All Terrain® Mobile | 152 142 | ILD5661.SKF | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top to Angled Top Retrofit Kit | 130 |
| ATIVITUZ4J4 | Instructors Desk | 142 | ILD5661.SKF | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Flat Top to Angled Top | 134 |
| ATTD3060 | All Terrain® Instructors Desk: All Terrain® Instructors Desk | 140 | ILD3001.3NI | Retrofit Kit | 134 |
| BT2030 | Series 50 Laminate Top Desk: Series 50 Book Tray | 106 | ILM56.18.BR | Series 56 Combination Chair/Desk: Series 56 Combination | 130 |
| DSD | Unupholstered: Dorsal® Student Desk-Unupholstered | 26 | ILIVIOU. TO.DIT | Chair/Desk | 150 |
| DSDU/B | Upholstered: Dorsal® Student Desk-Upholstered | 24 | ILM58.18.BR | Series 58 Double-Entry Desk: Series 58 Double-Entry Desk | 132 |
| EBB | Accessories: Book Box | 54 | ILM61.18.BR | Series 61 Combination Chair/Desk: Series 61 Combination | 134 |
| EC12 | Chairs: Chair | 40 | ILIVIOT. TO.DIT | Chair/Desk | 101 |
| EDADA | ADA Desks: Laminate Top ADA Desk | 50 | ILM90.L.18.BR | Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair: Series 90 Tablet Arm Chair | 136 |
| ELD22 | Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk | 46 | ILP10BR.18 | Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair with Book Rack | 124 |
| ELDA | Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Desk | 48 | ILP10R.12 | Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 Chair | 124 |
| ELDD3L22 | Two-Student Tables Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Two-Student Table | 52 | ILP10X.12 | Series 10 - Posture Chairs: Series 10 X-Brace Stacking Chair | 124 |
| ELDE | Double-Entry Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Double- Entry Desk | 42 | ILPTCC.18.WA ILST.18 | Series TC -Teacher's Chairs: Series TC Teacher's Chair Series ST Stools: Series ST Stool | 126 118 |
| ELDEBR | Double-Entry Desks: High Pressure Laminate Top Double | 42 | ILTCC.18.WA | Series TC Teacher's Chairs: Series TC Teacher's Chair | 120 |
| LLDLDIT | Entry-Desk with Book Rack | | IW410 | 4-Leg Chair: 4-Leg Chair | 64 |
| ELDTA | Compact Double-Entry Desks: Laminate Top Compact | 44 | IW415C | 4-Leg Chair with Casters: 4-Leg Chair with Casters | 68 |
| | Double-Entry Desk | | IW418BRU/B | 4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg Chair | 64 |
| ELDTABR | Compact Double-Entry Desks: Laminate Top Compact | 44 | IW418BRU/S | 4-Leg Chair: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair | 64 |
| | Double-Entry Desk with Book Rack | | IW418CBRU/B | 4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat/Back 4-Leg | 68 |
| EMT.ENBL | Accessories: Mouse Tray | 54 | | Chair with Casters | |
| ESD22 | Desks: Standard Top Desk | 46 | IW418CBRU/S | 4-Leg Chair with Casters: Upholstered Seat 4-Leg Chair with | 68 |
| ESDA | Desks: Standard Top Desk | 48 | | Casters | |
| LUDIT | | - | | | |
| ESDD3L22 | Two-Student Tables Desks: Standard Top Two-Student Table | 52 | IWC13 | Cantilever Chair: Cantilever Chair | 62 |

Index



| Model No. | Description | Page |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| IWC18BRU/S | Cantilever Chair: Upholstered Seat Cantilever Chair | 62 |
| IWCDH | Combination Desk: Hard Plastic Top Combination Desk | 86 |
| IWCDL | Combination Desk: Laminate Top Combination Desk | 86 |
| IWCS30 | Cafe Stool: Cafe Stool | 74 |
| IWD.BL | Dolly: Dolly | 76 |
| IWD4H/29 | 4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWD4H/A | 4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWD4H/ADA | 4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWD4L/29 | 4-Leg Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWD4L/A | 4-Leg Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWD4L/ADA | 4-Leg Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top 4-Leg Desk | 80 |
| IWDCH/29 | Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| IWDCH/A | Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| IWDCH/ADA | Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Hard Plastic Top Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| IWDCL/29 | Cantilever Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| IWDCL/A | Cantilever Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk | 78 |
| IWDCL/ADA | | 78 |
| IWDD/25 | Cantilever Desk: ADA Height Laminate Top Cantilever Desk Two-Student Desk: 25" Two-Student Desk | 7 o 84 |
| IWDD/25 | Two-Student Desk: 27" Two-Student Desk | 84 |
| | Two-Student Desk: 29" Two-Student Desk | |
| IWDD/29 | | 84 |
| IWDEH | Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top Double Entry Desk | 88 |
| IWDEL | Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top Double Entry Desk | 88 |
| IWDTH/29 | Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk | |
| IWDTH/A | Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Hard Plastic Top Trapezoid Desk | 82 |
| IWDTL/29 | Trapezoid Desk: 29" Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk | 82 |
| IWDTL/A | Trapezoid Desk: Adjust. Height Laminate Top Trapezoid Desk | 82 |
| IWMC16 | Music Chair: Music Chair | 66 |
| IWMC19BRU/B | Music Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Music Chair | 66 |
| IWMC19BRU/S | Music Chair: Upholstered Seat Music Chair | 66 |
| IWPD15 | Task Chair: Task Chair | 70 |
| IWPD18AU/B | Task Chair: Upholstered Seat/Back Task Chair | 70 |
| IWPD18AU/S | Task Chair: Upholstered Seat Task Chair | 70 |
| IWS | Task Stool: Task Stool | 72 |
| IWSAU/B | Task Stool: Upholstered Seat/Back Task Stool | 72 |
| IWSAU/S | Task Stool: Upholstered Seat Task Stool | 72 |
| IWTALTFL | Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Flip Tablet Arm Chair | 92 |
| IWTALTFX | Tablet Arm Chair: Laptop Fixed Tablet Arm Chair | 92 |
| IWTASFL | Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Flip Tablet Arm Chair | 92 |
| IWTASFX | Tablet Arm Chair: Standard Fixed Tablet Arm Chair | 92 |
| IWXDH | XL Double Entry Desk: Hard Plastic Top XL Double Entry Desk | 90 |
| IWXDL | XL Double Entry Desk: Laminate Top XL Double Entry Desk | 90 |
| WZTD244866 | WorkZone® Instructors Desk: WorkZone® Instructors Desk | |
| | | - |

You make the rules. We make the rest.®

Of course KI solutions work better for you. They're made for you. No one pays more attention to customer needs than we do. We don't design our furniture to win awards (even though it does). We don't rely on one-size-fits-all solutions (even though they would make our life easier). We find out what you need. And, we make it. The same applies to our service, distribution channels...everything we do. It's all built around knowing what you want and giving you the choice. KI solutions work, because we're working for you.

KI 1330 Bellevue Street P.O. Box 8100 Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302-8100 1-800-424-2432 www.ki.com

KI is a registered trademark of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2008 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. KI-11491/KI/WF/308